



FROM THE LIBRARY OF

REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.

BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO

THE LIBRARY OF

PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

SCA  
1491







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
Calvin College

*View of Haverstraw Camp Meeting, Sept. 1830*



*Engraved for Rev. T. Mason's Zion's Songster*

**ZION'S SONGSTER;**

OR, A COLLECTION OF

**HYMNS AND SPIRITUAL SONGS,**

USUALLY SUNG AT

**CAMP-MEETINGS,**

AND ALSO IN REVIVALS OF RELIGION.

---

COMPILED BY THOMAS MASON.

---

"Teaching and admonishing one another in psalms, and hymns, and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord."—*Colossians iii. 16*

---

TENTH EDITION.  
IMPROVED AND ENLARGED

NEW-YORK:

HARPER & BROTHERS, CLIFF-ST

---

1840.

Entered according to the Act of Congress, in the  
year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one,  
by THOMAS MASON, in the Office of the Clerk for the  
Southern District of New-York.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

IN presenting this improved and enlarged edition of ZION'S SONGSTER to the lovers of *Sacred Song*, the compiler and publisher would embrace the opportunity to express his thanks for the liberal patronage bestowed upon former editions, which is an encouraging evidence of the acceptability and usefulness of the work among those for whose use and benefit it is chiefly designed. It now contains more hymns than formerly, carefully selected from sources which are not accessible to many. Among them are a number from the pens of the Western poets, *Taylor* and *Granade*; and others, which have not before appeared in any publication of this kind. The compiler hopes that these additional Hymns (which are given without increasing the price of the book) will en-

nance the value of the work in the estimation of its friends, and tend to increase its circulation.

From the compiler's long acquaintance with hymns of this description, and the opportunity he has to select the *best* from those that are in use, he thinks he may with confidence assure the purchasers of ZION'S SONGSTER that there is no collection of hymns of this description in circulation superior to it.

To the blessing and protection of God he again commends the work, and all them that love our Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity; and he hopes to join with the redeemed in the kingdom of heaven, to sing the Song of Moses and of the Lamb for ever.

*October, 1830.*

## ORIGIN OF CAMP MEETINGS.\*

CAMP Meetings took their rise from the commencement of the great revival of religion in Kentucky and Tennessee, in the year 1799. Two brothers, John and William M'Gee, one a Methodist and the other a Presbyterian minister, who resided in West Tennessee, were prominent instruments in the hand of God in the commencement of this great work, which has been a blessing to so many thousands. In 1799 they agreed to make a tour through the Barrens, towards Ohio; and attended a sacramental occasion on Red River, in a Presbyterian congregation. God accompanied the word of his servants with power to the hearts of the people; and on Monday (the last day of the meeting) one of these brothers was appointed to preach the second sermon. He observes, "a power which caused me to tremble was upon me—there was a solemn weeping all over the house. Having a wish to preach, I strove to control my feelings:—at length I rose up and told the people I was appointed to preach, but there was a greater than I preaching; and exhorted them to let the Lord God Omnipotent reign in their hearts, and to submit to him and their souls should live. Many broke silence. I went through the house, exhorting with all possible energy, and the floor was soon covered with slain. Some found forgiveness, and many went from that meeting feeling unutterable agonies of soul for redemption in the blood of Jesus." From this meeting Camp meetings took

\* Meth. Mag., vol. iv. p 189, and vol. ii. pp 183, 272, &c

their rise. One man fixed up his wagon, and brought his family and provisions for them, and remained throughout the meeting.

The next popular meeting was held on Muddy River, and was a *Camp meeting*. The Lord was present, and approved the zeal of the people by sealing a pardon on about forty souls. The next Camp meeting, which was on the Ridge, was attended by many ministers and people, and one hundred souls were supposed to be there converted to God.

These meetings became more and more frequent, and spread into different parts of the West, attended by thousands, and the work of the Lord mightily prevailed. "Two Methodist ministers, John A. Granade and Caleb I. Taylor, contributed largely to this revival by their hymns and spiritual songs. These excellent songs were written in the height of the revival, —were suitable to the times, and descriptive of the work." (Many of these *excellent* songs are in this little book.)

The Presbyterians and Methodists continued to labour together in these meetings for about three years. Circumstances then occurred which caused a separation: the Methodists held on to the Camp meetings, which were so obviously owned and blessed of God; and they are now common among them from Maine to Mississippi, and have been the means of the conversion of *tens of thousands*. Glory to God for Camp meetings! may the Lord prosper and bless them more and more, and every other means of salvation, until the world is converted to him.



## ZION'S SONGSTER.

---

### AWAKENING AND INVITING.

#### HYMN 1. P. M.

Stop, poor sinner ! stop and think,  
Before you farther go !  
Can you sport upon the brink  
Of everlasting wo ?  
Hell beneath is gaping wide,  
Vengeance waits the dread command  
Soon he'll stop your sport and pride,  
And sink you with the damn'd.

Then be entreated now to stop ;  
For unless you warning take,  
Ere you are aware you'll drop  
Into a burning lake.

2 Say, have you an arm like God,  
That you his will oppose ?  
Fear you not that iron rod  
With which he breaks his foes ?  
Can you stand in that great day,  
When he judgment will proclaim ?  
When the earth shall melt away  
Like wax before the flame ?

3 Ghastly death shall quickly come,  
And drag you to the bar  
Then to hear your awful doom  
Will fill you with despair :

All your sins around you'll crowd—  
 Sins of a blood-crimson die ;  
 Each for vengeance crying loud,  
 And what will you reply ?

4 Though your heart be made of steel  
 Your forehead lined with brass,  
 God at length will make you feel,  
 He will not let you pass :  
 Sinners then in vain will call,  
 (Tho' they now despise his grace,)  
 " Rocks and mountains, on us fall,  
 And hide us from his face."

5 But as yet there is a hope,  
 You may his mercy know :  
 Though his arm is lifted up,  
 He still forbears the blow :  
 'Twas for sinners Jesus died,  
 Sinners he invites to come ;  
 None that come shall be denied,  
 He says, " There still is room."

## HYMN 2. P. M.

1 WHILE angels strike their tuneful strings,  
 And veil their faces with their wings,  
 Each saint on earth his Jesus sings,  
 And joins to praise the King of kings,  
 Who saves lost souls from ruin.

2 But sinners, fond of earthly toys,  
 Mock and deride, when saints rejoice :  
 They shut their ears at Jesus' voice,  
 And make the world and sin their choice,  
 And force their way to ruin

3 The preachers warn them night and day,  
For them the Christians weep and pray.  
But sinners laugh, and turn away,  
And join the wicked, lewd, and gay,  
Who throng the road to ruin.

4 Ofttimes in visions of the night,  
God doth their guilty souls affright;  
They tremble at the awful sight,  
But still again with morning light  
Pursue the road to ruin.

5 Sometimes by preaching sinners see,  
They're doomed to hell and misery;  
To turn to God they then agree,  
But oh! 'tis wicked company  
Allures their souls to ruin.

6 Ofttimes when nothing else will do,  
Affliction will their danger show,  
And bring the haughty sinners low;  
Then they'll repent, and pray, and vow;  
But turn again to ruin.

7 When ev'ry way is tried in vain,  
No more the Spirit strives with man,  
But full of guilt, and fear, and pain,  
Death strikes the blow, the sinner's slain,  
And sinks to endless ruin.

8 Oh sinners, turn! you long have stood  
Opposed to truth and all that's good;  
You may be saved through Jesus' blood.  
Lay down your arms, submit to God,  
And thus be saved from ruin.

9 Turn, sinners, neighbours, friend, or foe  
 The terrors of the Lord we know;  
 Oh tell us, friends, what will you do?  
 We cannot bear to let you go  
 To everlasting ruin.

## HYMN 3. P. M.

- 1 SINNER, hear the Saviour's call,  
 He now is passing by;  
 He has seen thy grievous thrall,  
 And heard thy mournful cry.  
 He has pardon to impart,  
 Grace to save thee from thy fears  
 Lo! the love that fills his heart  
 Shall wipe away thy tears.
- 2 Why art thou afraid to come  
 And tell him all thy case?  
 He will not pronounce thy doom,  
 Nor frown thee from his face;  
 Wilt thou fear Immanuel?  
 Wilt thou dread the Lamb of God  
 Who, to save thy soul from hell,  
 Has shed his precious blood?
- 3 Think how on the cross he hung,  
 Pierced with a thousand wounds  
 Hark, from each, as with a tongue,  
 The voice of pardon sounds!  
 See, from all his bursting veins,  
 Blood of wondrous virtue flow!  
 Shed to wash away thy stains,  
 And ransom thee from wo

- 4 Though his majesty be great,  
His mercy is no less ;  
Though he thy transgressions hate,  
He feels for thy distress ;  
By himself the Lord hath sworn,  
He delights not in thy death ;  
But invites thee to return,  
That thou may'st live by faith.
- 5 Raise thy downcast eyes, and see  
What throngs his throne surround .  
These, though sinners once like thee,  
Have full salvation found :  
Yield not then to unbelief !  
While he says, " There yet is room,"  
Though of sinners thou art chief,  
Yet Jesus bids thee come.

HYMN 4. P. M.

- 1 SINNER, art thou still secure ?  
Wilt thou still refuse to pray ?  
Can thy heart or hands endure  
In the Lord's avenging day ?  
See his mighty arm made bare !  
Awful terrors clothe his brow !  
For his judgment now prepare,  
Thou must either break or bow.
- 2 At his presence nature shakes,  
Earth affrighted hastes to flee ;  
Solid mountains melt like wax,  
What will then become of thee ?  
Who his coming may abide ?  
Not that glory in your shame,

Will you find a place to hide

When the world is wrapt in flame?

3 Then the great, the rich, the wise,

Trembling, guilty, self condemn'd,

Must behold the wrathful eyes

Of the Judge they once blasphemed;

Where are now their haughty looks?

Oh their horror and despair!

When they see the opened books,

And their dreadful sentence hear!

4 Lord, prepare us by thy grace,

Soon we must resign our breath,

And our souls be called to pass

Through the iron gate of death

Let us now our day improve,

Listen to the gospel voice;

Seek the things that are above;

Scorn the world's pretended joys.

5 Oh when flesh and heart shall fail,

Let thy love our spirits cheer;

Strengthen'd thus, we shall prevail

Over Satan, sin, and fear;

Trusting in thy precious name,

May we thus our journey end;

Then our foes shall lose their aim,

And the Judge will be our friend.

#### HYMN 5. P. M.

1 COME, poor sinners, seek salvation,

Now embrace your precious Lord;

Grace, through faith, to ev'ry nation,

Sounds the glorious gospel word.

Oh glory, glory, hallelujah :  
Glory be to God that rules on high.

2 Breathe thy Spirit, blessed Jesus,  
Let it ev'ry bosom move ;  
Sinners, none but him can save us,  
Fly, embrace your Saviour's love.

3 Come, backsliders, though you've pierced  
him,  
And have caused his church to mourn,  
Yet you may regain free pardon,  
If you will to him return.

4 And come ye, who love King Jesus,  
He attends your humble prayer .  
Now he waits with joy to crown us,  
Lo ! we feel his presence here.

#### HYMN 6. L. M.

1 I LONG to see the season come,  
When sinners will come flocking home,  
To taste the riches of God's love,  
And sing his praise in realms above.

2 Hark ! hear the gospel trumpet's sound,  
Inviting sinners all around ;  
Behold, your loving Saviour stands,  
And spreads for you his bleeding hands.

3 He now is knocking at your heart,  
Waiting salvation to impart ;  
To wash you in atoning blood,  
And seal you heirs and sons of God.

4 A few more days, and you must go  
To realms of joy, or endless wo :

In worlds above with Christ to dwell ;  
Or sink beneath his frowns to hell.

5 Come, sinners, all now warning take,  
And all your sinful ways forsake ;  
This world give o'er, leave sin behind,  
In Christ you shall redemption find.

6 Take your companions by the hand,  
Take all your children in a band,  
And give them up at Jesus' call,  
He'll pardon, bless, and save you all.

7 When the great day of Christ shall come,  
And he collects his jewels home ;  
On Zion's mount we then shall stand,  
And join the bright angelic band.

### HYMN 7. P.M.

1 THERE was a man in ancient times,  
The Scripture doth inform us,  
Whose pomp and grandeur, and whose crimes  
Were equally enormous :  
This man fared sumptuously each day  
In scarlet and fine linen,  
He ate and drank, but scorn'd to pray,  
And spent his life in sinning.

2 Poor praying Lazarus at his gate,  
To help himself unable,  
Did for the fragments humbly wait,  
That fell from his full table :  
But not one mite from his full stores  
The epicure would send him ;  
The dogs took pity—lick'd his sores,  
More ready to befriend him.



3 At length death came, the poor man dies,  
By angel bands attended,  
Straight way to Abrah'm's bosom flies  
Where all his sorrows ended:  
The rich man died, was buried too;  
But oh! his dreadful station,  
With heaven and Lazarus both in view,  
While he lodg'd in damnation.

4 He cried, Oh father Abraham,  
Send Lazarus with cool water,  
For I'm tormented in these flames,  
With unremitting torture!  
Said Abrah'm, Son, remember well,  
You once did good inherit,  
But now alas! you're doom'd to hell  
Because you would not share it.

5 This Lazarus whom you now behold  
All clad in dazzling glory;  
Did once lie hungry, wet and cold,  
Naked and sick before you;  
But not one crumb would you bestow,  
Nor pitied his condition,  
Therefore to glory he shall go,  
And you sink to perdition.

6 Besides this dismal gulf between,  
Cuts off communication;  
Glory you can't enjoy tho' seen,  
Which but augments damnation.  
Oh Father Abraham deign to hear,  
This one my last desire,  
And then I yield to black despair  
And everlasting fire.

- 7 Five brethren at my father's house,  
Are posting fast to ruin,  
Send Lazarus them for to arouse,  
And hinder their undoing.  
Your brethren have the means of grace,  
The prophets too and Moses;  
Sufficient, if they choose God's ways,  
To overcome opposers.
- 8 Oh but if Lazarus should arise,  
Replied the poor tormented ;  
He might, perhaps, open their eyes.  
Their fall might be prevented.  
If they refuse, old Abraham said,  
By revelation aided,  
Neither if he rise from the dead,  
Will they yet be persuaded.
- 9 New sinners I have sung to you,  
This awful gospel story,  
Believe, believe the record true,  
And strive to get to glory :  
Tormented Dives warns you all,  
And Jesus now is wooing ;  
Oh hearken to the gospel call,  
And thus be saved from ruin.

## HYMN 8. P. M.

- 1 SEE how the Scriptures are fulfilling ;  
Poor sinners are returning home :  
The time that prophets were foretelling,  
With signs and wonders now is come.  
The gospel trumpets now are blowing  
From sea to sea, from land to land,  
God's Holy Spirit is down pouring,  
And Christians joining heart and hand.

2 Ten thousand fall before Jehovah,  
For mercy—mercy ! loud they cry ;  
'They rise all shouting " hallelujah !"  
And " glory be to God on high :"  
But many cry, " It's all disorder,"  
And disbelieve God's holy word ;  
Yet Christians sing and shout the louder,  
" All glory, glory to the Lord."

3 Oh sinners ! hear our invitation !  
You are but feeble, dying worms ;  
Oh fly to Jesus for salvation,  
Or you must meet God's awful storms .  
We warn you in the name of Jesus,  
The awful Judge of quick and dead ;  
But if you still refuse to hear us,  
Your blood shall be upon your head.

4 Now God is calling every nation,  
The bond and free, the rich and poor ,  
These are the days of visitation ;  
Sweet gospel grace will soon be o'er  
The Lord shall come all clothed in thunder,  
And lightning streaming from his eye ;  
Oh ! then he 'll cut his foes asunder,  
And cast them where the damned lie.

5 The sun, affrighted from his centre,  
Sinks into everlasting night ;  
The stars to shine now dare not venture,  
The moon in crimson veils her light ;  
The sea and land together burning,  
The flames ascend the melting skies ;  
All nature now to nought 's returning !  
" Time is no more !" the angel cries.

6 Now Zion, clothed in brilliant glory,  
 Marches towards the dazzling throne  
 Oh hearken to the pleasant story ;—  
 When Christ his charming bride shall own  
 With smiling looks of approbation,  
 He takes her to his loving arms,  
 And she is filled with transportation,  
 Dissolved in his heavenly charms.

## HYMN 9. S. M.

- 1 DESTRUCTION's dismal road,  
 What multitudes pursue ;  
 Yet that which leads the soul to God,  
 Is known or sought by few.
- 2 Believers enter in  
 By Christ the living gate ;  
 While they who will not leave their sins,  
 Complain it is too strait.
- 3 If self must be denied,  
 And sin forsaken quite ;  
 They'd rather choose the way that's wide  
 And strive to think it right.
- 4 Encompass'd by a throng,  
 On numbers they depend,  
 So many surely can't be wrong,  
 And miss a happy end.
- 5 But numbers are no mark,  
 That men will right be found ;  
 But few were saved in Noah's ark,  
 And many millions drown'd.
- 6 Obey the gospel call,  
 And enter while you may .

The flock of Christ was always small,  
And none are saved but they.

7 They always were despised  
By men who do oppose ;  
And sinners never think them wise,  
When they with mercy close.

HYMN 10. P. M.

1 How lost was my condition  
Till Jesus made me whole ;  
There is but one Physician  
Can cure a sin-sick soul.  
Next door to death he found me,  
And snatch'd me from the grave  
To tell to all around me  
His wond'rous power to save.

2 The worst of all diseases  
Is light, compared to sin ;  
On every part it seizes,  
But rages most within :  
'Tis palsy, plague, and fever,  
And madness all combined ;  
And none but a believer  
The least relief can find.

3 From men great skill professing,  
I sought a cure to gain ;  
But this proved more distressing,  
And added to my pain.  
Some said that nothing ailed me  
Some gave me up for lost ;  
Thus every refuge failed me,  
And all my hopes were cross'd

4 At length this great Physician  
(How matchless is his grace)

Accepted my petition,

And undertook my case.

First gave me sight to view him,

For sin mine eyes had seal'd ;

Then bade me look unto him ;

I look'd—and I was heal'd.

5 A dying, risen Jesus,

Seen by an eye of faith,

At once from danger frees us,

And saves the soul from death.

Come, then, to this Physician,

His help he 'll freely give ;

He makes no hard condition—

'Tis only look and live.

#### HYMN 11. P. M.

1 AWAKED by Sinai's awful sound,

My soul in guilt and thrall I found,

I knew not what to do ;

O'erwhelmed with guilt, with anguish slain,

The sinner must be born again,

Or sink in endless wo.

2 Amazed I stood, but could not tell,

Which way to shun the gates of hell,

For death and hell drew near ;

I strove indeed, but strove in vain ;

The sinner must be born again,

Still sounded in my ear.

3 Then to the law I trembling fled,

It pour'd its curses on my head,

I no relief could find ;

This fearful truth I found remain,  
The sinner must be born again,  
O'erwhelmed my troubled mind.

4 Again did Sinai's thunder roil,  
And guilt lay heavy on my soul,  
A vast unwieldy load  
Alas! I heard and found it plain,  
The sinner must be born again,  
Or drink the wrath of God.

5 The saints I heard with rapture tell,  
How Jesus conquer'd death and hell,  
And broke the fowler's snare;  
But when I found this truth remain,  
The sinner must be born again,  
I sunk in deep despair.

6 While thus my soul in anguish lay,  
Jesus of Naz'reth passed that way,  
I felt his pity move:  
The sinner by his justice slain,  
Now by his grace is born again,  
And sings redeeming love.

7 To heaven the joyful tidings flew,  
The angels tuned their harps anew  
And loftier sounds did raise:  
All hail the Lamb that once was slain  
Unnumber'd millions born again,  
Shall shout thy endless praise

#### HYMN 12. P. M.

1 My days, my weeks, my months, my years,  
Fly rapid as the whirling sphere  
Around the steady pole;

Time, like the tide, its motion keeps,  
And I must launch through endless deeps,  
Where endless ages roll.

2 The grave is near the cradle seen,  
How swift the moments pass between.  
And whisper as they fly,  
"Unthinking man, remember this,  
Though fond of sublunary bliss,  
That you must groan and die."

3 My soul, attend the solemn call,  
Thine earthly tent must shortly fall,  
And thou must take thy flight,  
Beyond the vast expansive blue,  
To sing above as angels do,  
Or sink in endless night.

4 How great the bliss, how great the wo,  
Hangs on this inch of time below,  
On this precarious breath :  
The Lord of nature only knows,  
Whether another year shall close,  
Ere I expire in death.

5 Long ere the sun shall run his round,  
- may be buried under ground,  
And there in silence rot :  
Alas ! an hour may close the scene ;  
And ere twelve months shall roll between,  
My name be quite forgot.

6 But will my soul be thus extinct,  
And cease to live, and cease to think ?  
It cannot, cannot be ;



No, my immortal cannot die !

What wilt thou do, or whither fly,  
When death shall set thee free ?

7 Will mercy then her arms extend,  
Will Jesus be thy guardian friend,  
And heaven thy dwelling place ;  
Or shall insulting fiends appear,  
And drag thee down to dark despair,  
Below the reach of grace ?

8 A heaven or hell, and these alone,  
Beyond the present life are known ;  
There is no middle state :  
To day attend the call divine,  
To morrow may be none of thine,  
Or it may be too late.

9 Oh do not pass this as a dream,  
Vast is the change, whate'er it seem,  
To poor unthinking man :  
Lord, at thy footstool I would bow,  
Bid conscience plainly tell me now,  
What it would tell me then.

10 If in destruction's road I stray ;  
Help me to choose the better way  
That leads to joys on high ;  
Thy grace impart, my guilt forgive,  
Nor let me ever dare to live,  
So as I dare not die.

#### HYMN 13. C. M.

1 AFFLICTIONS, though they seem severe,  
In mercy oft are sent ;  
They stopp'd the prodigal's career,  
And caused him to repent.

- 2 Although he no relentings fel.  
Till he had spent his store,  
His stubborn heart began to mel:  
When famine pinch'd him sore.
- 3 "What have I gain'd by sin," he said,  
"But hunger, shame and fear?  
My father's house abounds with bread,  
While I am starving here.
- 4 "I'll go and tell him all I've done,  
Fall down before his face.  
Unworthy to be called his son,  
I'll seek a servant's place."
- 5 His father saw him coming back  
He saw, and ran, and smiled;  
Then threw his arms around the neck  
Of his rebellious child.
- 6 "Father I've sinn'd, but oh forgive"—  
"Enough," the father said;  
"Rejoice, my house, my son's alive,  
For whom I mourn'd as dead.
- 7 "Now let the fatted calf be slain,  
Go spread the news around, -  
My son was dead, but lives again;  
Was lost, but now is found."
- 8 'Tis thus the Lord his love reveals,  
To call poor sinners home;  
More than a father's love he feel  
And welcomes all that come.

## HYMN 14. P. M.

- 1 HARK! hark, what sounds are those so  
pleasing!  
Sinners, wipe the falling tear;  
'Tis love divine and never ceasing,  
Flows from Jesus to the ear.
- 2 "Come unto me, all ye that labour,  
Sinners, heavy laden come;"  
None are more welcome to the Saviour  
Than the wretched and undone.
- 3 Let not the weight of sin distress you,  
Cease to heave the plaintive sigh  
A hearty welcome now awaits you;  
"Come, and you shall never die."
- 4 Come ye sinners, come and wonder  
How such mercy you withstood;  
Parch'd with thirst, and starved with hunger  
Sate now your souls with good.
- 5 If by sin and sore temptation,  
Heavy laden and oppress'd,  
Behold the gracious invitation,  
"Come and I will give you rest."
- 6 No longer let the tempter keep you  
Fast in chains of unbelief;  
Though late in life, the word assures you,  
Christ could save the dying thief.
- 7 Mary Magdalen too can witness  
To the mercy she received.  
Then doubt no longer of your fitness—  
Saul, of sinners chief, believed

8 Ho ' all ye sinners, heavy laden,  
 Fly to Christ, the Saviour's breast  
 Receive the pressing invitation,  
 "Come and I will give you rest."

### HYMN 15. H. P.

- 1 COME, and taste along with me.  
 The weary pilgrim's consolation;  
 Boundless mercy running free  
 The earnest of complete salvation.  
 Joy and peace in Christ I find,  
 My heart to him is all resign'd;  
 'The fulness of his power I prove,  
 And all my soul's dissolved in love.  
 Jesus is the pilgrim's portion,  
 Love is boundless as the ocean.
- 2 When the world and flesh would rise,  
 And strive to draw me from my Saviour,  
 Strangers slight, or friends despise,  
 I then more highly prize his favour.  
 Friends, believe me when I tell,  
 If Christ be present all is well:  
 The world and flesh in vain may rise,  
 I all their efforts do despise.  
 In the world I've tribulation,  
 But in Christ sweet consolation.
- 3 The worldlings hold me in disdain,  
 Because I shun their carnal pleasure;  
 All in this which gives me pain  
 Is, that they slight a noble treasure.  
 But still among them, bless the Lord!  
 There's some who tremble at his word.

And this doth joy to me impart,  
To think the Lord hath reach'd their heart  
Oh the grace to sinners given,  
Peace on earth, and crowns in heaven.

4 When I 'm in the house of prayer,  
I find him with the congregation .  
Music sweet unto my ear,  
Is the glad sound of free salvation.  
When I join to sing his praise,  
My heart in holy raptures raise ;  
I join and sing and shout aloud,  
And disregard the gazing crowd :  
Glorious theme of exultation,  
What I feel is past expression.

6 When I hear the pleasing sound  
Of weeping mourners just converted,  
The dead 's alive, the lost is found ;  
The Lord hath heal'd the broken hearted.  
My heart exults, my spirits glow,  
I love my Lord and brethren so :  
Oh, had I wings like Noah's dove,  
I soon would sing with those above. -  
Glory, honour, and salvation,  
What I feel is past expression.

6 Why should I regard the frowns  
Of those who mock, deride, or slight me,  
Soon I'll lie beneath the ground,  
Beyond the reach of those who hate me ;  
Sorrows, toils, and sufferings o'er,  
When once we reach that happy shore ;  
There, with the shining hosts above,  
I'll sing and shout redeeming love.

Blessings there, beyond expression,  
Ever roll in sweet succession.

7 Sinners, you may laugh and scorn ;  
Your moments lost will be lamented ;  
The awful day is hastening on,  
When you will wish you had repented .  
Death in its embraces cold,  
Will soon your mortal bodies hold ;  
Then all your pleasures take their flight,  
And down you'll sink to endless night ;  
While you're of that guilty number,  
Your destruction doth not slumber.

8 Come, poor sinner, go with me ;  
My heart 's enlarged to receive you,  
Slight not mercy offer'd free,  
Come to Jesus, he'll relieve you :  
But if you offer'd grace refuse,  
And will destruction ever choose ;  
Unhappy soul, your guilt and blood,  
Will rest on your defenceless head :  
Darkness, torment, pain, and sorrow,  
May be yours before to morrow.

9 Mourner, see your Saviour stand,  
With arms expanded to receive you ;  
He spreads for you his bleeding hands,  
Venture on him, he'll relieve you :  
Cast all your doubts and fears aside,  
The door of mercy's open wide ;  
The fountain flows which saves from sin  
Come now, believe, and enter in.  
Don't distrust your blessed Saviour ;  
Come, believe, and live for ever

## HYMN 16. P. M

- 1 On the brink of fiery ruin,  
Justice, with a flaming sword,  
Was my guilty soul pursuing,  
When I first beheld my Lord.
- 2 Terrified with Sinai's thunder,  
Straight I flew to Calvary,  
Where I saw with love and wonder,  
Him by faith, who died for me.
- 3 "Sinner," he exclaim'd, "I've loved thee  
With an everlasting love ;  
Justice has in me approved thee :  
Thou shalt dwell with me above."
- 4 Sweet as angels' notes in heaven  
When to golden harps they sound,  
Is the voice of sins forgiven,  
To the soul by Satan bound
- 5 Sweet as angels' harp                    cry  
Was that heavenly                    me,  
When I saw my Lord                    me,  
Bleed and die to                    me free
- 6 Saints, attend with holy wonder !  
Sinners, hear and sing his praise :  
'Tis the God that holds the thunder,  
Shows himself the God of grace.

## PENITENTIAL.

## HYMN 17. S. M.

- 1 BESIDE the gospel pool,  
Appointed for the poor,  
From year to year my helpless soul  
Has waited for a cure.
- 2 How often have I seen  
The healing waters move,  
And others round me stepping in,  
Their efficacy prove.
- 3 But my complaints remain;  
I feel the very same,  
As full of guilt, and fear, and pain,  
As when at first I came.
- 4 Oh would the Lord appear,  
My malady to heal;  
He knows how long I've languish'd here  
And what distress I feel.
- 5 How often have I thought,  
Why should I long to lie;  
Surely the mercy I have sought,  
Is not for such as I.
- 6 But whither can I go?  
There is no other pool,  
Where streams of sov'reign virtue flow  
To make a sinner whole.
- ~ Here, then, from day to day,  
I'll wait, and hope, and cry;  
For Jesus hear a sinner pray,  
To save his soul from him to die?





8 No, he is full of grace,  
He never will permit  
A soul that fain would see his face,  
To perish at his feet.

## HYMN 18. L. M.

1 AH! give me, Lord, my sins to mourn.  
My sins which have thy body torn;  
Give me with broken heart to see  
Thy last tremendous agony.

2 Oh could I gain the mountain's height,  
And gaze upon that bleeding sight!  
Oh that, like Salem's daughters, I  
Could stand and see my Saviour die!

3 I'd smite upon my breast, and mourn,  
And never from his cross return:  
I'd weep o'er an expiring God,  
And mix my tears with Jesus' blood.

4 One precious drop, Lord Jesus, grant;  
One precious drop is all I want;  
One precious drop of thy rich blood,  
Will make me cry, "My Lord, my God."

## HYMN 19. L. M.

1 BE merciful, oh God, to me,  
Thy mercy is my only plea;  
Look with compassion on my woes,  
And let not judgment interpose.

2 Guilty before thy face I stand,  
And fear thy sin avenging hand;  
Hell is my just desert, I own,  
But mercy pleads before thy throne.

3 Mercy, through Jesus crucified,  
I ask, and can I be denied?  
Mercy, oh God—I ask no more;  
Thrust not my soul from mercy's door

4 Oh God, as powerful as just,  
In thee, in thee alone, I trust;  
Vain does the help of man appear,  
Vain is the help of angels here!

5 Nothing will give my spirit rest,  
Till sov'reign mercy makes me blest.  
Behold, I faint beneath thy frown,  
Oh send thy pardoning mercy down.

HYMN 20. P. M.

1 GRACIOUS Lord, incline thine ear,  
My request vouchsafe to hear,  
Hear my never ceasing cry,  
Give me Christ, or else I die.

2 Wealth and honour I disdain,  
Earthly comforts, Lord, are vain:  
These can never satisfy,  
Give me Christ, or else I die.

3 Lord, deny me what thou wilt,  
Only save me from my guilt;  
Suppliant at thy feet I lie,  
Give me Christ, or else I die.

4 All unholy and unclean,  
I am nothing else but sin;  
On thy mercy I rely,  
Give me Christ, or else I die

5 Thou dost freely save the lost,  
In thy grace alone I trust :  
With my earnest suit comply,  
Give me Christ, or else I die.

6 Thou hast promised to forgive  
All who in thy Son believe ;  
Lord, I know thou can'st not lie,  
Give me Christ, or else I die.

7 Father, dost thou seem to frown ?  
Give me shelter in thy Son ;  
Jesus, to thine arms I fly,  
Come, and save me, or I die.

## HYMN 21. P M.

- 1 If ever pity moved thee,  
Thou glorious Sun of Righteousness ;  
If ever saints have proved thee,  
A sure relief in deep distress .  
Oh breathe thy loving Spirit,  
Thyself to me, oh Christ, impart,  
And give me to inherit  
Thy kingdom form'd within my heart.
- 2 By Satan oft deceived,  
Drawn from the path of righteousness,  
Thy Spirit oft I've grieved,  
And brought upon me sore distress ;  
But as thy great compassion  
Extends to all the fallen race,  
In faith for thy salvation  
I humbly look through sov'reign grace.
- 3 Here like apostate Peter,  
My tears I shed, and make my moan .

Pity thy faithless creature,  
Dear Lord, and break my heart of stone  
Accept of my petition,  
Thy pardon to my soul reveal,  
Thou great, thou good Physician,  
Hear, and my wounded spirit heal.

4 All glory to the Saviour,  
Who shed for me his precious blood,  
I feel I'm in his favour,  
That I am his, and he's my God.  
Much he hath me forgiven,  
Much, while on earth, oh may I love,  
Then find my way to heaven,  
And join the blood wash'd throng above  
5 There through the starry regions,  
To sound aloud redeeming grace,  
And with celestial legions,  
With joy proclaim my Maker's praise  
There, free from pain and sadness,  
I'll shout and sing for evermore,  
Where all is joy and gladness,  
On that eternal, happy shore.

HYMN 22. P. M.

1 KING of Salem, bless my soul !  
Make a wounded sinner whole !  
King of righteousness and peace,  
Let not thy sweet visits cease !

2 Come ! refresh this soul of mine  
With thy sacred bread and wine !  
All thy love to me unfold,  
Half of which cannot be told.

3 Hail, Melchizedek divine !  
Thou great High Priest shalt be mine .  
All my powers before the fall,  
Take not tithe, but take them all.

## HYMN 23. P. M.

1 WHEN Joseph his brethren beheld,  
Afflicted and trembling with fear ;  
His heart with compassion was fill'd,  
From weeping he could not forbear.  
Awhile his behaviour was rough,  
To bring their past sin to their mind ,  
But when they were humbled enough,  
He hasted to show himself kind.

2 How little they thought it was he,  
Whom they had ill treated and sold !  
How great their confusion must be,  
As soon as his name he had told !  
“ I am Joseph, your brother,” he said,  
“ And still to my heart you are dear ;  
You sold me, and thought I was dead,  
But God, for your sakes, sent me here.”

3 Though greatly distressed before,  
When charged with purloining the cup  
They now were confounded much more,  
Not one of them durst to look up.  
“ Can Joseph, whom we would have slain,  
Forgive us the evil we did ?  
And will he our household maintain ?  
Oh this is a brother indeed !”

4 Thus, dragg'd by my conscience, I came,  
And laden'd with guilt, to the Lord

Surrounded with terror and shame,  
Unable to utter a word :  
At first he look'd stern and severe,  
What anguish then pierced my heart ;  
Expecting each moment to hear  
The sentence, " Thou cursed, depart ! "

5 But oh ! what surprise when he spoke,  
While tenderness beam'd in his face ;  
My heart then to pieces was broke,  
O'erwhelm'd and confounded by grace :  
" Poor sinner, I know thee full well,  
By thee I was sold and was slain ;  
But I died to redeem thee from hell,  
And raise thee in glory to reign.

6 " I am Jesus, whom thou hast blasphemed,  
And crucify'd often afresh ;  
But let me henceforth be esteem'd  
Thy brother, thy bone, and thy flesh :  
My pardon I freely bestow,  
Thy wants I will fully supply ;  
I'll guide thee and guard thee below,  
And soon will remove thee on high.

7 " Go publish to sinners around,  
That they may be willing to come,  
'The mercy which now you have found.  
And tell them that yet there is room."  
Oh sinners, the message obey !  
No more vain excuses pretend ;  
But come without farther delay,  
To Jesus, our Brother and Friend.

## HYMN 24. C. M.

- 1 COME, humble sinner, in whose breast  
A thousand thoughts revolve :  
Come with your guilt and fear oppress'd,  
And make this last resolve :—
- 2 “ I'll go to Jesus, though my sins  
Have like a mountain rose ;  
I know his courts, I'll enter in,  
Whatever may oppose.
- 3 “ Prostrate I'll lie before his throne,  
And there my guilt confess :  
I'll tell him I'm a wretch undone,  
Without his sov'reign grace.
- 4 “ I'll to my gracious King approach,  
Whose sceptre pardon gives ;  
Perhaps he may command a touch,  
And then the suppliant lives.
- 5 “ Perhaps he may admit my plea,  
Perhaps he'll hear my prayer ;  
But if I perish, I will pray,  
And perish only there.
- 6 “ I can but perish if I go,  
I am resolved to try ;  
For if I stay away, I know  
I must for ever die.”

## HYMN 25. L. M.

- 1 ARISE, my tenderest thoughts, arise ;  
To torrents melt my streaming eyes ;

And thou, my heart, with anguish feel  
Those evils which thou canst not heal.

2 See human nature sunk in shame ;  
See scandals pour'd on Jesus' name ;  
The Father wounded through the Son ;  
The word abused, the soul undone.

3 See the short course of vain delight  
Closing in everlasting night ;  
In flames that no abatement know,  
Though briny tears for ever flow.

4 My God, I feel the mournful scene ,  
My bowels yearn o'er dying men ;  
And fain my pity would reclaim,  
And snatch the firebrands from the flame

5 But feeble my compassion proves,  
And can but weep where most it loves .  
Thy own all saving arm employ,  
And turn these drops of grief to joy.

---

## CRUCIFIXION AND ATONEMENT

### HYMN 26. L. M.

1 STRETCH'D on the cross the Saviour dies ;  
Hark ! his expiring groans arise !  
See, from his hands, his feet, his side  
Runs down the sacred crimson tide !

2 But life attends the deathful sound,  
And flows from ev'ry bleeding wound ;  
The vital stream how free it flows,  
To save and cleanse his rebel foes !



3 And didst thou bleed,—for sinners bleed !  
 And could the sun behold the deed ?  
 No ; he withdrew his shining ray,  
 And darkness veil'd the mourning day

4 Can I survey this scene of wo,  
 Where mingling grief and wonder flow,  
 And yet my heart unmoved remain,  
 Insensible to love or pain ?

5 Come, dearest Lord, thy grace impart,  
 To warm this cold, unfeeling heart ;  
 Till all its powers and passions move,  
 In melting grief, and ardent love.

### HYMN 27. C. M.

1 FROM whence these dire portents around,  
 Which heaven and earth amaze ?  
 Wherefore do earthquakes cleave the ground  
 Why hides the sun his rays ?

2 Well may the earth astonish'd shake,  
 And nature sympathize !  
 The sun, as darkest night, be black !  
 Their Maker, Jesus, dies !

3 Behold, fast streaming from the tree,  
 His all atoning blood !  
 Is this the Infinite ? 'Tis He,  
 My Saviour and my God !

4 For me these pangs his soul assail,  
 For me this death is borne ;  
 My sins gave sharpness to the nail,  
 And pointed every thorn.

5 Let sin no more my soul enslave,  
Break, Lord, its tyrant chain ;  
Oh save me, whom thou cam'st to save,  
Nor bleed, nor die in vain !

## HYMN 28. P. M.

Tune—Leander.

1 BEHOLD, the Saviour lies  
Hard by where Kedron's waters roll ;  
And in sad anguish cries,  
“ The powers of death surround my soul ”  
Through every pore exudes the blood  
That washes out our stains :  
His griefs and fears dry up our tears,  
His stripes assuage our pains.

2 Hark ! hear his doleful prayer,  
“ Oh Father, let this cup remove ;  
In this dread moment spare  
The Son of thine eternal love :—  
Nay—but I'll bear thy wrath severe,  
The bitter cup receive :  
Wring out the dregs—bear all its plagues,  
A dying world to save.”

3 The guiltless victim stands,  
With lamb like patience at the bar,  
Midst impious heathen bands,  
Who wait his tender flesh to tear.  
A crown of thorns his brow adorns,  
Mock royalty he wears ;  
Nor turns his face from foul disgrace,  
Nor hands that pluck the hairs.

- 4 In furrows deep and wide  
His sacred back the scourges tear,  
While scoffing foes deride,  
Nor friends his dreadful anguish share.  
With furious yells the tumult swells,  
All with loud voices cry,  
“ Let him not live : the robber save,  
But Jesus crucify.”
- 5 Lo ! on the accursed tree  
He struggles with death’s awful pains !  
In dreadful agony  
The absence of his God complains.  
His latest prayer his murd’ers share ;  
Then to his God he cries,  
“ The work is done ; receive thy Son ;’  
And bows his head and dies.
- 6 But death could not retain  
The Lord of life and glory long ;  
He bursts the dark domain,  
And drags in chains the vanquish’d throng.  
Bright glory now adorns his brow,  
Angels before him fall,  
With mortals sing, and praise our King,  
And own him LORD OF ALL.

## HYMN 29. L M.

- 1 WHEN on the cross my Lord I see,  
Bleeding to death for wretched me,  
Satan and sin no more can move,  
For I am all transform’d to love.
- 2 His thorns and nails pierce through my heart ;  
In every groan I bear a part ;

I view his wounds with streaming eyes ;  
But see ! he bows his head and dies !

3 Come, sinners, view the Lamb of God  
Wounded, and dead, and bathed in blood  
Behold his side, and venture near,  
The well of endless life is here.

4 Here I forget my cares and pains ;  
I drink, yet still my thirst remains ;  
Only the Fountain Head above  
Can satisfy the thirst of love.

5 Oh that I thus could always feel !  
Lord, more and more thy love reveal ;  
Then my glad tongue shall loud proclaim  
The grace and glory of thy name.

6 Thy name dispels my guilt and fear,  
Revives my heart, and charms my ear ;  
Affords a balm for every wound,  
And Satan trembles at the sound

#### HYMN 30. C. M

1 IN evil long I took delight,  
Unawed by shame or fear ;  
Till a new object struck my sight  
And stopp'd my wild career.

2 I saw One hanging on a tree  
In agonies and blood :  
Who fix'd his languid eyes on me  
As near his cross I stood.

3 Sure never to my latest breath  
Can I forget that look ,

It seem'd to charge me with his death,  
Though not a word he spoke.

4 My conscience felt, and own'd the guilt,  
And plunged me in despair ;

I saw my sins his blood had spilt,  
And help'd to nail him there.

5 Alas ! I knew not what I did ;  
But now my tears are vain :

Where shall my trembling soul be hid ?  
For I the Lord have slain.

6 A second look he gave, which said,  
" I freely all forgive ;

This blood is for thy ransom paid,  
I'll die that thou may'st live."

7 Thus, while his death my sin displays  
In all its blackest hue ;

(Such is the mystery of grace,)  
It seals my pardon too.

8 With pleasing grief and mournful joy  
My spirit now is fill'd,

That I should such a life destroy ;  
Yet live by him I kill'd.

#### HYMN 31. C. M.

1 I SING my Saviour's wondrous death ;  
He conquer'd when he fell :

'Tis finish'd, said his dying breath,  
And shook the gates of hell.

#### CHORUS.

Glory, honour, praise, and power,  
Be unto the Lamb for ever ;  
Jesus Christ is our Redeemer,  
Hallelujah, praise the Lord.

- 2 'Tis finish'd ! our Immanuel cries ,  
The dreadful work is done :  
Hence shall his sovereign throne arise,  
His kingdom is begun.
- 3 His cross a sure foundation laid  
For glory and renown ,  
When through the regions of the dead  
He pass'd to reach the crown.
- 4 Exalted at his Father's side,  
Sits our victorious Lord ;  
To heaven and hell his hands divide  
The vengeance and reward.
- 5 The saints from his propitious eye  
Await their several crowns ;  
And all the sons of darkness fly  
The terror of his frowns.

## HYMN 32. P. M.

- 1 JESUS, while he dwelt below,  
As divine historians say,  
To a place would often go ;  
Near to Kedron's brook it lay :  
In this place he loved to be,  
And 'twas named *Gethsemane*.
- 2 Full of love to man's lost race,  
On this conflict much he thought ;  
This he knew the destined place,  
And he loved the sacred spot.  
Therefore 'twas he liked to be  
Often in *Gethsemane*.

3 Came at length the dreadful night ;  
Vengeance with its iron rod  
Stood, and with collected might  
Bruised the harmless Lamb of God  
See, my soul, thy Saviour see,  
Sorrowing in *Gethsemane*.

4 View him in that *olive press*,  
With anguish wrung, till 'whelm'd in blood !  
View the Maker's deep distress !  
Hear the sighs and groans of God !  
Then reflect what sin must be,  
Gazing on *Gethsemane*.

5 There my God bore all my guilt :  
This through grace can be believed ;  
But the horrors which he felt  
Are too vast to be conceived  
None can penetrate through thee,  
Doleful, dark *Gethsemane*.

6 Sins against a holy God—  
Sins against his righteous laws—  
Sins against his love, his blood—  
Sins against his name and cause—  
Sins immense as is the sea :  
Hide me, oh *Gethsemane* !

7 Saviour, all the stone remove  
From my flinty frozen heart :  
Thaw it with the beams of love—  
Pierce it with a blood-dipt dart :  
Wound the heart that wounded thee .  
Melt me in *Gethsemane*.

## HYMN 33. C. M.

- 1 THEE we adore, eternal Word,  
The Father's equal Son :  
By heaven's obedient hosts adored,  
Ere time its course begun.
- 2 The first creation has display'd  
Thine energy divine ;  
For no' a single thing was made  
By other hands than thine.
- 3 But ransom'd sinners with delight  
Sublimar facts survey—  
The all creating Word unites  
Himself to dust and clay.
- 4 See the Redeemer clothed in flesh,  
And ask the reason, " Why ?"  
The answer fills my soul afresh,  
To suffer, bleed, and die.
- 5 Creation's Author now assumes  
A creature's humble form ;—  
A man of grief and wo becomes,  
And trod on like a worm.
- 6 The Lord of glory bears the shame  
To vile transgressors due ;  
Justice the Prince of Life condemns  
To die in anguish too.
- 7 God over all, for ever blest,  
The righteous curse endures ;  
And thus to souls with sin distress'd,  
Eternal bliss ensures.



8 What wonders in thy person meet,  
 My Saviour all divine !  
 I fall with rapture at thy feet,  
 And would be wholly thine.

HYMN 34. P. M.

1 SAW ye my Saviour ! Saw ye my Saviour !  
 Saw ye my Saviour and God .  
 Oh . he died on Calvary, to atone for you and  
 me,  
 And to purchase our pardon with blood.

2 He was extended ! he was extended !  
 Shamefully nail'd to the cross ;  
 Oh ! he bow'd his head and died ! thus my Lord  
 was crucified,  
 To atone for a world that was lost

3 Jesus hung bleeding ! Jesus hung bleeding !  
 Three dreadful hours in pain ;  
 Oh ! the sun refused to shine, when his ma-  
 jesty divine  
 Was derided, insulted, and slain.

4 Darkness prevailed ! darkness prevailed !  
 Darkness prevail'd o'er the land ;  
 Oh ! the solid rocks were rent, through crea-  
 tion's vast extent,  
 When the Jews crucified the God-man.

5 When it was finish'd, when it was finish'd,  
 And the atonement was made,  
 He was taken by the great, and embalm'd in  
 spices sweet,  
 And in a new sepulchre laid.

6 Hail, mighty Saviour! hail, mighty Saviour!

Prince and the author of peace;

Oh! he burst the bands of death, and triumphant through the east

He ascended to mansions of bliss.

7 Now interceding! now interceding!

Pleading that sinners may live;

Crying, Father, I have died! Oh behold my hands and side,

To redeem them;—I pray thee forgive.

8 I will forgive them; I will forgive them

If they'll repent and believe;

Let them now return to me, and be reconciled to thee,

And salvation they all shall receive.

### HYMN 35. P. M.

1 As near to Calvary I pass,

Methinks I see a bloody cross,

Where a poor victim hangs.

His flesh with rugged irons tore,

His limbs all dress'd in purple gore,

Gasping in dying pangs.

2 Surprised the spectacle to see.

I ask'd, who can this victim be,

In such exquisite pain?

Why thus consign'd to woes, I cried

" 'Tis I," the bleeding God replied,

"To save a world from sin."

3 A God for rebel mortal dies !  
How can it be ! my soul replies,  
What ! Jesus die for me !  
“ Yes,” saith the suff’ring Son of God,  
“ I give my life, I spill my blood,  
For thee, poor soul, for thee.”

4 Lord, since thy life thou’st freely given  
To bring my wretched soul to heaven,  
And bless me with thy love ;  
Then at thy feet, oh God, I’ll fall,  
Give thee my life, my soul, my all,  
To reign with thee above.

## HYMN 36. L. M.

1 WHEN I survey the wondrous cross  
On which the Prince of glory died,  
My richest gain I count but loss,  
And pour contempt on all my pride.  
Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,  
Save in the death of Christ, my God :  
All the vain things that charm me most,  
I sacrifice them to thy blood.

2 See from his head, his hands, his feet,  
Sorrow and love flow mingled down :  
Did e’er such love and sorrow meet,  
Or thorns compose so rich a crown ?  
Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were a present far too small :  
Love so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

## PRAYER AND SUPPLICATION.

## HYMN 37. C. M.

- 1 APPROACH, my soul, the mercy seat,  
Where Jesus answers prayer,  
There humbly fall before his feet,  
For none can perish there.
- 2 Thy promise is my only plea,  
With this I venture nigh,  
Thou callest burden'd souls to thee,  
And such, oh Lord, am I.
- 3 Bow'd down beneath a load of sin,  
By Satan sorely press'd,  
By wars without and fears within,  
I come to thee for rest.
- 4 Be thou my shield and hiding place,  
That shelter'd near thy side,  
I may my fierce accuser face,  
And tell him thou hast died.
- 5 Oh wondrous love! to bleed and die  
To bear the cross and shame!  
That guilty sinners, such as I,  
Might plead thy gracious name.
- 6 Poor tempest tossed soul, be still,  
My promised grace receive;  
'Tis Jesus speaks, I must, I will,  
I can, I do believe.

## HYMN 38. P. M.

- 1 COME, my soul, thy suit prepare,  
Jesus loves to answer prayer ;  
He himself has bid thee pray,  
Therefore will not say thee nay.
- 2 Thou art coming to a King,  
Large petitions with thee bring,  
For his grace and power are such,  
None can ever ask too much.
- 3 With my burden I begin—  
Lord, remove this load of sin ,  
Let thy blood, for sinners spilt,  
Set my conscience free from guilt.
- 4 Lord, I come to thee for rest,  
Take possession of my breast ;  
There thy blood bought right maintain,  
And without a rival reign.
- 5 As the image in the glass,  
Answers the beholder's face :  
Thus unto my heart appear,  
Print thine own resemblance there.
- 6 While I am a pilgrim here,  
Let thy love my spirit cheer ;  
As my guide, my guard, my friend,  
Lead me to my journey's end.
- 7 Show me what I have to do ;  
Every hour my strength renew ;  
Let me live a life of faith ;  
Let me die thy people's death.

## HYMN 39. P. M.

1 NAY, I cannot let thee go,  
Till a blessing thou bestow ;  
Do not turn away thy face,  
Mine's an urgent, pressing case.

2 Dost thou ask me who I am !  
Ah ! my Lord, thou know'st my name ;  
Yet the question gives a plea  
To support my suit with thee.

3 Thou didst once a wretch behold,  
In rebellion blindly bold,  
Scorn thy grace, thy power defy ;  
That poor rebel, Lord, was I.

4 Once a sinner near despair,  
Sought thy mercy seat by prayer ;  
Mercy heard and set him free ;  
Lord, that mercy came to me.

5 Many years have pass'd since then,  
Many changes I have seen,  
Yet have been upheld till now ;  
Who could hold me up but thou ?

6 Thou hast help'd in every need,  
This emboldens me to plead ;  
After so much mercy past,  
Canst thou let me sink at last ?

7 No—I must maintain my hold,  
'Tis thy goodness makes me bold :  
I can no denial take,  
When I plead for Jesus' sake.

## HYMN 40. P. M.

1 SAVIOUR, visit thy plantation,  
 Grant us, Lord, a gracious rain ;  
 All will come to desolation  
 Unless thou visit us again.

## CHORUS.

Lord, revive us, Lord, revive us,  
 All our help must come from thee.

2 Keep no longer at a distance,  
 Shine upon us from on high ;  
 Lest for want of thine assistance,  
 Every plant should droop and die.

3 Surely, once thy garden flourish'd,  
 Every part look'd gay and green ;  
 'Then thy word our spirits nourish'd ;  
 Happy seasons we have seen !

4 But a drought has since succeeded,  
 And a sad decline we see ;  
 Lord, thy help is greatly needed ;  
 Help can only come from thee.

5 Where are those we counted leaders,  
 Fill'd with zeal, and love, and truth ?  
 Old professors, tall as cedars,  
 Bright examples for our youth !

6 Some, in whom we once delighted,  
 We shall meet no more below ;  
 Some, alas ! we fear are blighted,  
 Scarce a single leaf they show.

7 Younger plants—the sight how pleasant !  
 Cover'd thick with blossoms stood ;

- But they cause us grief at present,  
Frosts have nipp'd them in the bud.
- 8 Dearest Saviour, hasten hither,  
Thou canst make them bloom again;  
Oh permit them not to wither,  
Let not all our hopes be vain !
- 9 Let our mutual love be fervent,  
Make us prevalent in prayers ;  
Let each one esteem'd thy servant,  
Shun the world's bewitching snares.
- 10 Break the tempter's fatal power,  
Turn the stony heart to flesh ;  
And begin from this good hour  
To revive thy work afresh.

## HYMN 41. P. M.

- 1 LET thy kingdom, blessed Saviour,  
Come, and bid our jarrings cease ;  
Come, oh come ! and reign for ever,  
God of love, and Prince of peace ;  
Visit now poor bleeding Zion,  
Here the people mourn and weep ;  
Day and night thy lambs are crying,  
Come, good Shepherd, feed thy sheep
- 2 Some for Paul, some for Apollos,  
Some for Cephas—none agree ;  
Jesus, let us hear thee call us ;  
Help us, Lord, to follow thee ;  
Then we'll rush through what encumbers  
Over every hind'rance leap ;  
Not upheld by force or numbers.  
Come, good Shepherd, feed thy sheep.



- 3 Lord, in us there is no merit,  
We've been sinners from our youth ;  
Guide us, Lord, by thy good Spirit,  
Which shall teach us all the truth.  
On thy gospel word we'll venture,  
Till in death's cold arms we sleep,  
Love our Lord, and Christ our Saviour,  
Oh ! good Shepherd, feed thy sheep.
- 4 Come, good Lord, with courage arm us,  
Persecution rages here—  
Nothing, Lord, we know can harm us,  
While our Shepherd is so near.  
Glory, glory, be to Jesus,  
At his name our hearts do leap ;  
He both comforts us and frees us,  
The good Shepherd feeds his sheep.
- 5 Hear the Prince of our salvation  
Saying, " Fear not, little flock ;  
I, myself, am your Foundation,  
You are built upon this Rock.  
Shun the paths of vice and folly,  
Scale the mount, although it 's steep,  
Look to me, and be ye holy ;  
I delight to feed my sheep.
- 6 Christ alone, whose merit saves us,  
Taught by him, we'll own his name ;  
Sweetest of all names is Jesus !  
How it doth our souls inflame !  
Glory, glory, glory, glory,  
Give him glory, he will keep,  
He will clear our way before us,  
The good Shepherd feeds his sheep.

## HYMN 42. L. M.

- 1 ENCOMPASS'D with clouds of distress,  
Just ready all hope to resign,  
I pant for the light of thy face,  
And fear it will never be mine :  
Dishearten'd with waiting so long,  
I sink at thy feet with my load ;  
All plaintive I pour out my song,  
And stretch forth my hands unto God.
- 2 Shine, Lord, and my terror shall cease,  
The blood of atonement apply,  
And lead me to Jesus for peace,  
The Rock that is higher than I.  
Speak, Saviour ! for sweet is thy voice ;  
Thy presence is fair to behold :  
Attend to my sorrows and cries,  
My groanings that cannot be told
- 3 If sometimes I strive as I mourn,  
My hold of thy promise to keep,  
The billows more fiercely return,  
And plunge me again in the deep.  
While harass'd and cast from thy sight,  
The tempter suggests with a roar,  
" The Lord has forsaken thee quite ;  
Thy God will be gracious no more."
- 4 Yet, Lord, if thy love hath design'd  
No covenant blessing for me,  
Ah, tell me, how is it I find  
Some pleasure in waiting for thee.  
Almighty to rescue thou art ;  
Thy grace is my shield and my tower ;  
Come, succour, and gladden my heart,  
Let this be the day of thy power.

## HYMN 43. L. M.

- 1 WHAT various hind'rances we meet  
In coming to the mercy seat ;  
Yet who that knows the worth of prayer,  
But wishes to be often there ?
- 2 Prayer makes the darkest clouds withdraw,  
Prayer climbs the ladder Jacob saw ;  
Gives exercise to faith and love,  
Brings every blessing from above.
- 3 Restraining prayer, we cease to fight :  
Prayer makes the Christian's armour bright  
And Satan trembles when he sees  
The weakest saint upon his knees.
- 4 Have you no words ? Ah, think again ,  
Words flow apace when you complain,  
And fill your fellow creatures' ears  
With the sad tale of all your cares.
- 5 Were half the time thus vainly spent,  
To heaven in supplication sent ;  
Our cheerful songs would oftener be,  
" Hear what the Lord hath done for me.

## HYMN 44. C. M.

- 1 DEAR Refuge of my weary soul,  
On thee, when sorrows rise,  
On thee, when waves of trouble roll,  
My fainting hope relies.
- 2 To thee I tell each rising grief,  
For thou alone canst heal ;  
Thy word can bring a sweet relief  
For every pain I feel.

- 3 Hast thou not bid me seek thy face?  
And shall I seek in vain?  
And can the ear of sov'reign grace  
Be deaf when I complain?
- 4 No; still the ear of sov'reign grace  
Attends the mourner's prayer;  
Oh may I ever find access  
To breathe my sorrows there.
- 5 Thy mercy seat is open still;  
Here let my soul retreat;  
With humble hope attend thy will,  
And wait beneath thy feet.

## HYMN 45. L. M.

- 1 GOD of my life, to thee I call,  
Afflicted, at thy feet I fall;  
When the great water floods prevail,  
Leave not my trembling heart to fail!
- 2 Friend of the friendless and the faint!  
Where should I lodge my sad complaint?  
Where but with thee? whose open door  
Invites the helpless and the poor?
- 3 Did ever mourner plead with thee,  
And thou refuse that mourner's plea?  
Does not thy word still fix'd remain,  
That none shall seek thy face in vain?
- 4 That were a grief I could not bear,  
Didst thou not hear and answer prayer;  
But a prayer hearing, answering God,  
Supports me under every load.
- 5 Fair is the lot that's cast for me,  
I have an Advocate with thee;

They whom the world caresses most,  
Have no such privilege to boast.

6 Poor tho' I am, despised, forgot,  
Yet God, my God, forgets me not ;  
And he is safe, and must succeed,  
For whom the Lord vouchsafes to plead.

## HYMN 46. P. M

1 THOU great mysterious God of love,  
I feel thy drawing from above,  
And own thy matchless power ;  
Help me on earth to do thy will,  
And all thy pleasure to fulfil ;  
On me thy blessings shower.

2 If now by grace myself I see  
Most miserable without thee,  
On thee, my God, I call ;  
Let heavenly fire consume my dross,  
That I all things may count but loss  
For thee, my God, my all.

3 Oh keep me from the snares of vice,  
Impart to me true heav'nly joys,  
Descending from above ;  
To me thy dying love reveal,  
And no good thing from me conceal,  
Till all I am is love.

## HYMN 47. C. M.

1 "MERCY, oh thou Son of David !"  
Thus poor blind Bartimeus pray'd ;  
"Others by thy grace are saved :  
Now vouchsafe to me thine aid :"

While he cried many chid him,  
 But he pray'd the louder still,  
 'Till the gracious Saviour bid him  
 "Come, and ask me what you will."

2 Money was not what he wanted,  
 Though by begging used to live :  
 But he ask'd, and Jesus granted,  
 Alms which none but he could give.  
 "Lord, remove this grievous blindness,  
 Let my eyes behold the day ;"  
 Straight he saw, and, won by kindness  
 Follow'd Jesus in the way.

3 Now methinks I hear him praising,  
 Publishing to all around,  
 "Friends, is not my case amazing !  
 What a Saviour I have found !  
 Oh that all the blind but knew him,  
 And would be advised by me !  
 Surely, they would come unto him ;  
 He would cause them all to see.

4 "Now I freely leave my garments,  
 Follow Jesus in the way ;  
 He will guide me by his counsel ;  
 Lead me to eternal day :  
 There I shall behold my Saviour,  
 Spotless, innocent, and pure ;  
 And with him shall reign for ever,  
 If I to the end endure."

#### HYMN 48. P. M

Oh thou in whose presence my soul takes  
 On whom in affliction I call ; [delight,  
 My comfort by day, and my song in the night,  
 My hope, my salvation, my all.

Where dost thou at noontide resort with thy  
To feed on the pasture of love? [sheep,  
For why in the valley of death should I weep,  
Or alone in the wilderness rove?

2 Oh why should I wander an alien from thee,  
And cry in the desert for bread?

My foes will rejoice when my sorrows they see,  
And smile at the tears I have shed.

Ye daughters of Zion, declare, have ye seen,  
The Star that on Israel shone?

Say, if in your tents my Beloved has been,  
And where with his flocks he is gone?

3 This is my Beloved, his form is divine,  
His vestments shed odours around;

'The locks on his head are as grapes on the vine,  
When autumn with plenty is crown'd.

The roses of Sharon, the lilies that grow  
In the vales on the banks of the streams,  
On his cheeks in the beauty of excellence blow.  
And his eyes are as quivers of beams.

4 His voice as the sound of the dulcimer sweet,  
Is heard through the shadows of death;

The cedars of Lebanon bow at his feet,  
The air is perfumed with his breath.

His lips as a fountain of righteousness flow,  
That waters the garden of grace;

From which their salvation the Gentiles shall  
And bask in the smiles of his face. [know,

5 Love sits in his eyelids, and scatters delight  
Through all the bright mansions on high:

Their faces the cherubim veil in his sight,  
And tremble with fulness of joy.

He looks, and ten thousands of angels rejoice,  
 And myriads wait for his word ;  
 He speaks—and eternity, fill'd with his voice,  
 Re-echoes the praise of her Lord.

6 His vestments of righteousness who shall  
 Their purity words would defile ; [describe .  
 The heavens from his presence fresh beauties  
 And earth is made rich by his smile. [imbibe,  
 Such is my Beloved in excellence bright,  
 When pleased he looks down from above ;  
 Like the morn when he breathes from the cham  
 bers of light,  
 And comforts his people with love.

*Part Second.*

1 But when armed with vengeance, in terror  
 The nations rebellious to tame, [he comes  
 The reins of omnipotent power he assumes,  
 And rides in a chariot of flame.

A two edged sword from his mouth issues forth ;  
 Bright quivers of fire are his eyes ;

He speaks, and black tempests are seen in the  
 And storms from their caverns arise. [north,

2 Ten thousand destructions, that wait for his  
 And ride on the wings of his breath, [word,  
 Fly swift as the wind at the nod of their Lord,  
 And deal out the arrows of death.

His cloud bursting thunders their voices resound  
 Through all the vast regions on high ;

Till from the deep centre loud echoes rebound,  
 And meet the quick flame in the sky.

3 The portals of heaven at his bidding obey,  
 And expand ere his banner appear ;



Earth trembles beneath, till her mountains give  
 And hell shakes her fetters with fear. [way,  
 When he treads on the clouds as the dust of his  
 And grasps the big storm in his hand; [feet,  
 What eye the fierce glance of his anger shall  
 Or who in his presence shall stand? [meet,

## HYMN 49. S. M.

- 1 HUNGRY, and faint, and poor,  
 Behold us, Lord, again,  
 Assembled at thy mercy's door,  
 Thy bounty to obtain.
- 2 Thy word invites us nigh,  
 Or we should starve indeed,  
 For we no money have to buy,  
 No righteousness to plead.
- 3 The food our spirits want  
 Thy hand alone can give;  
 Oh! hear the prayer of faith, and grant  
 That we may eat and live.

## HYMN 50. P. M.

- 1 COME, thou long expected Jesus,  
 Born to set thy people free;  
 From our fears and sins release us,  
 Let us find our rest in thee.
- 2 Israel's strength and consolation,  
 Hope of all the earth thou art;  
 Dear desire of ev'ry nation,  
 Joy of ev'ry longing heart.
- 3 Born thy people to deliver;  
 Born a child, and yet a King;

Born to reign in us for ever,  
Now thy gracious kingdom bring.

4 By thine own eternal Spirit  
Rule in all our hearts alene ;  
By thine all sufficient merit,  
Raise us to thy glorious throne.

### HYMN 51. P. M.

1 WHEN thou, my righteous Judge, shall come,  
To call thy ransom'd people home,  
Shall I among them stand ?  
Shall such a wretched worm as I,  
Who sometimes am afraid to die,  
Be found at thy right hand ?

2 I love to meet among them now,  
Before thy gracious feet to bow,  
Though vilest of them all ;  
But can I bear the piercing thought,  
What if my name should be cast out,  
When thou shalt for them call !

3 Prevent, prevent it by thy grace,  
Be thou, dear Lord, my hiding place  
In this accepted day ;  
Thy pard'ning voice oh let me hear,  
To still my unbelieving fear,  
Nor let me fall, I pray.

4 Let me among thy saints be found,  
When the archangel's trump shall sound,  
To see thy smiling face :  
The loudest of the crowd I'll sing,  
While heaven's resounding music rings  
With shouts of loudest praise.

## HYMN 52 P. M.

- 1 DEAR Jesus ! here comes and knocks at thy  
door,  
A beggar for crumbs, distressed and poor,  
Blind, lame, and forsaken, all roll'd in his blood,  
At last overtaken when running from God.
- 2 To ask children's bread I dare not presume,  
But, Lord, to be fed with fragments I come ,  
Some crumbs from thy table oh let me obtain,  
For, lo ! thou art able my wants to sustain.
- 3 I own I deserve no favour to see,  
So long did I swerve and wander from thee,  
Till brought by affliction my follies to mourn  
Now under conviction to thee I return.
- 4 For since thou hast said, thou'lt cast away  
Who fly to thine aid as sinners undone ; [none  
Now, Lord, I am come as condemned to die,  
And on this sweet promise I humbly rely.
- 5 I cannot depart, dear Jesus, nor yield,  
Till my poor heart feels this promise fulfill'd,  
That I may for ever a monument be,  
To praise the dear Saviour of sinners like me.

## HYMN 53. C. M.

- 1 JESUS ! thou art the sinner's Friend,  
As such I look to thee ;  
Now in the bowels of thy love,  
Oh Lord ! remember me,
- 2 Remember thy pure word of grace,  
Remember Calvary ;  
Remember all thy dying groans,  
And then remember me.

- 3 Thou wondrous Advocate with God!  
I yield myself to thee ;  
While thou art sitting on thy throne,  
Oh Lord ! remember me.
- 4 I own I'm guilty, own I'm vile,  
Yet thy salvation 's free ;  
Then, in thy all abounding grace,  
Oh Lord ! remember me.
- 5 Howe'er forsaken or distress'd,  
Howe'er oppress'd I be ;  
Howe'er afflicted here on earth,  
Do thou remember me.
- 6 And when I close my eyes in death,  
And creature helps all flee,  
Then, oh my great Redeemer, God !  
I pray, remember me.

## HYMN 54. P. M.

- 1 ENCOURAGED by thy word  
Of promise to the poor,  
Behold a beggar, Lord,  
Waits at thy mercy's door :  
No hand, no heart, oh Lord ! but thine,  
Can help or pity wants like mine.
- 2 The beggar's usual plea,  
Relief from men to gain,  
If offer'd unto thee,  
I know thou would'st disdain :  
But those which move thy gracious ear,  
Are such as men would scorn to hear.
- 3 I have no right to say,  
That though I now am poor,

Yet once there was a day  
When I possessed more :  
Thou knowest from my very birth  
I've been the poorest wretch on earth

4 Nor dare I to profess,  
As beggars often do,  
Though great is my distress,  
My faults have been but few ;  
If thou shouldst leave my soul to starve  
It would be what I should deserve.

5 Nor dare I to pretend  
I never begg'd before ;  
And if thou now befriend  
I'll trouble thee no more :  
Thou often hast relieved my pain,  
And often I must come again.

6 Though crumbs are much too good  
For such a wretch as I,  
No less than children's food  
My soul can satisfy :  
Oh do not frown and bid me go,  
I must have all thou canst bestow.

7 Nor can I willing be  
Thy bounties to conceal  
From others, who like me  
Their wants and hunger feel ;  
I'll tell them of thy mercy's store,  
And try to send ten thousand more.

8 Thy ways, thou only wise,  
Our ways and thoughts transcend,

Far as the arched skies  
Above this earth extend ;  
Such pleas as mine *men* would not hear  
But God receives the beggar's prayer.

## HYMN 55. C. M.

- 1 As Jacob did in days of old,  
So will my soul do now ;  
Wrestle, and on my Jesus hold,  
Nor will I let him go.
- 2 Like Jacob, I am weak and faint,  
And overwhelm'd with wo ;  
Lord ! hear and pity my complaint,  
For I'll not let thee go.
- 3 I come, encouraged by thy word,  
That mercy thou wilt show :  
Except thou bless me, gracious Lord  
I will not let thee go.
- 4 I come to ask forgiveness free,  
Though I have been thy foe ;  
Except thou grant it, Lord ! to me,  
I will not let thee go.
- 5 I come to open all my wounds,  
My sorrows and my wo ;  
Except thy healing grace abounds,  
I will not let thee go.
- 6 I come to tell thee all my fears,  
And conflicts here below ;  
Except thy mercy, Lord ! appears  
I will not let thee go.
- 7 I come, thy promises to plead,  
Where love and mercy flow ;

- Except thou bless thy word indeed,  
I will not let thee go.
- 8 I come to give thee this vile heart,  
Which sin has mangled so ;  
Except salvation thou impart,  
I will not let thee go.
- 9 I come to claim thee as my own,  
And all things else forego ;  
Except thou grant me this sweet boon,  
I will not let thee go.
- 10 I come to ask for all thy love,  
And all thou canst bestow ;  
Except these blessings, Lord ! I prove,  
I will not let thee go.
- 11 Thus will I wrestle while I live,  
A pilgrim here below ;  
And when in glory I arrive  
I will not let thee go.

## HYMN 56. C. M.

- 1 OH for a breeze of heavenly love,  
To waft my soul away  
'To the celestial world above,  
Where pleasures ne'er decay.
- 2 Eternal Spirit, deign to be  
My pilot here below,  
'To steer through life's tempestuous sea,  
Where stormy winds do blow.
- 3 From rocks of pride on either hand,  
From quicksands of despair ;  
Oh guide me safe to Canaan's land,  
Through every latent snare.

- 4 Anchor me in that port above,  
On that celestial shore,  
Where dashing billows never move,  
Where tempests never roar.

## HYMN 57. S. M.

- 1 OH why should unbelief  
Stay the Almighty's hand,  
That hand which holds my sure relief,  
Though earth and hell withstand.
- 2 My soul, believe and pray,  
Without a doubt believe,  
Whate'er we ask in God's own way,  
We shall in truth receive.
- 3 Here stands the promise fair,  
For God cannot repent :  
To fervent persevering prayer  
He'll every blessing grant.

## HYMN 58. L. M.

- 1 SHOW me the souls to doubt exposed,  
To such this question is proposed :  
Ask, saith the Lord, and let me know  
What I shall now on thee bestow.
- 2 Say, what thy wants, and what thy woes ?  
Dost thou in me thy trust repose ?  
Art thou my friend, sincerely true ?  
Speak, for thy springs of thought I view
- 3 Art thou to seriousness inclined ?  
Ask, and I'll solemnize thy mind :  
Dost thou want love to Jesus' name ?  
Ask, and his matchless love proclaim.



4 Dost thou want peace and pardon seal'd?  
 Ask, for they wait to be reveal'd:  
 Dost thou want faith and holy fear?  
 Ask, and behold the blessings near

5 Dost thou want strength 'gainst sin to fight?  
 Ask, and I'll make thee strong in might:  
 Dost thou want light and life divine?  
 Ask, and eternal life is thine.

6 Wilt thou be made completely whole?  
 Ask, and I'll renovate thy soul:  
 This instant ask, arise and pray,  
 Nor lose such blessings by delay.

---

### REJOICING AND PRAISE.

#### HYMN 59. L. M.

1 OUR Lord is risen from the dead,  
 Sweetly the tidings strike mine ears;  
 He bruised the wily serpent's head,  
 And banishes his people's fears.

2 He lives, no more to weep and sigh,  
 No more to shed his precious blood,  
 No more to bow his head and die,  
 Nor bear the dreadful wrath of God.

3 Exalted now above the sky,  
 And seated on his Father's throne,  
 He pleads for sinners such as I,  
 And sends the promised Spirit down.

4 Salvation to our fallen race,  
 An unexhausted fountain flows,  
 Come, sinners, taste his pard'ning grace,  
 And wash away your guilty woes

5 His voice the drooping mourner cheers ;  
His smile revives the fainting soul,  
Dries up the weeping sinner's tears,  
And makes the wounded spirit whole

6 He now his people's cause defends,  
And will their every want supply ;  
His ear their softest prayer attends,  
Nor fails to notice every sigh.

7 Ye ransom'd souls, exalt his name ;  
Let every heart with rapture swell,  
And every human tongue proclaim  
“ That Jesus hath done all things well. ”

8 Thou too, my soul, shalt have thy lays,  
And mingle with the blood wash'd throng.  
Where all their sweet employ is praise,  
And love divine inspires the song.

HYMN 60. C. M.

1 COME, let us lift our joyful eyes  
Up to the court above,  
And smile to see our Father there  
Upon a throne of love.

2 Once 'twas a seat of dreadful wrath,  
And quick devouring flame ;  
Our God appear'd consuming fire,  
And vengeance was his name.

3 Rich were the drops of Jesus' blood  
That calm'd his frowning face ;  
That sprinkled o'er the burning throne,  
And turn'd the wrath to grace.

4 Now we may bow before his feet,  
And venture near the Lord ,

- No fiery cherub guards his seat,  
Nor double flaming sword.
- 5 The peaceful gates of heavenly bliss  
Are open'd by the Son ;  
We'll raise our highest notes of praise,  
To reach th' Almighty throne.
- 6 To thee ten thousand thanks we bring  
Great Advocate on high :  
And glory to th' eternal King,  
That lays his fury by.

## HYMN 61. S. M.

- 1 PREPARE a thankful song  
To the Redeemer's name !  
His praises should employ each tongue  
And every heart inflame !
- 2 He laid his glory by,  
And dreadful pains endured,  
That rebels such as you and I,  
From wrath might be secured.
- 3 Upon the cross he died,  
Our debt of sin to pay :  
The blood and water from his side  
Wash guilt and filth away.
- 4 And now he pleading stands  
For us, before the throne,  
And answers all the law's demands,  
With what himself hath done.
- 5 The Holy Ghost he sends  
Our stubborn souls to move ;  
To make his enemies his friends,  
And conquer them by love.

- 6 The world and Satan rage,  
But he their power controls ;  
His wisdom, love, and truth, engage  
Protection for our souls.
- 7 Though press'd, we will not yield,  
But shall prevail at length ;  
For Jesus is our sun and shield,  
Our righteousness and strength.
- 8 Assured that Christ our King  
Will put our foes to flight,  
We on the field of battle sing,  
And triumph, while we fight.

## HYMN 62. L. M.

- 1 LORD, what is man ? extremes how wide  
In this mysterious nature join !  
The flesh to worms and dust allied  
The soul immortal and divine
- 2 Divine at first, a holy flame,  
Kindled by the Almighty's breath ;  
Till stain'd by sin, it soon became  
'The seat of darkness, strife, and death.
- 3 But Jesus, oh amazing grace !  
Assumed our nature as his own ;  
Obey'd and suffer'd in our place,  
Then took it with him to his throne.
- 4 Now, what is man, when grace reveals  
The virtue of a Saviour's blood ,  
Again a life divine he feels,  
Despises earth, and walks with God.
- 5 And what in yonder realms above  
Is ransom'd man ordain'd to be ?

With honour, holiness, and love,  
No seraph more adorn'd than he

## HYMN 63. P. M.

1 WHEN my Shepherd, my Saviour is near  
How quickly my sorrows depart;  
New beauties around me appear,  
New spirits enliven my heart.  
His presence gives peace to my soul,  
And Satan assaults me in vain;  
If my Shepherd his power control,  
I think I no more shall complain.

2 But alas what a change do I find,  
When my Shepherd withdraws from my sight  
My foes all return to my mind,  
My day is soon changed into night.  
Then Satan his efforts renews  
To vex and ensnare me again—  
All my pleasing enjoyments I lose,  
And can only lament and complain.

3 By these changes I often pass through,  
I am taught my own weakness to know—  
I am taught what my Shepherd can do,  
And how much to his mercy I owe.  
'Tis he that supports me through all;  
When I faint he revives me again;  
He attends to my prayer when I call,  
And bids me no longer complain.

4 Why then should I murmur or grieve,  
Since my Shepherd is always the same,  
And has promised he never will leave  
The soul that confides in his name?

To relieve me from all that I fear,  
He was buffeted, tempted, and slain,  
And at length he will surely appear,  
Though he leaves me awhile to complain

5 While I dwell in an enemy's land,  
Can I hope to be always in peace?  
Tis enough that my Shepherd's at hand,  
And that shortly this warfare will cease  
For ere long he will bid me remove  
From this region of sorrow and pain,  
To abide in his presence above,  
And then I no more shall complain.

HYMN 64. P. M.

1 COME, saints and sinners, hear me tell  
The wonders of Immanuel,  
Who saved me from a burning hell,  
And brought my soul with him to dwell,  
And gave me heavenly union.

2 When Jesus saw me from on high,  
Beheld my soul in ruin lie;  
He look'd on me with pitying eye,  
And said to me, as he pass'd by,  
"With God you have no union."

3 Then I began to weep and cry;  
And look'd this way and that, to fly,  
It grieved me so that I must die;  
I strove salvation for to buy;  
But still I had no union.

4 But when I hated all my sin,  
My dear Redeemer took me in,

And with his blood he wash'd me clean ;  
And oh ! what seasons I have seen  
Since first I felt this union.

5 I praised the Lord both night and day,  
And went from house to house to pray,  
And if I met one on the way,  
I found I'd something still to say  
About this heavenly union.

6 I now with saints can join to sing,  
And mount on faith's triumphant wing,  
And make the heavenly arches ring  
With loud hosannas to our King,  
Who brought our souls to union.

7 Oh come, backsliders, come away,  
And mind to do as well as say,  
And learn to watch as well as pray,  
And bear your cross from day to day ,  
And then you'll feel this union.

8 We soon shall leave all things below,  
And quit these climes of pain and wo,  
And then we'll all to glory go,  
And then we'll see, and hear and know,  
And feel a perfect union.

9 Come, heaven and earth, unite your lays  
And give to Jesus endless praise ;  
And oh my soul, look on and gaze !  
He bleeds, he dies, your debt he pays,  
To give you heavenly union.

10 Oh could I, like an angel, sound  
Salvation through the earth around,

The devil's kingdom to confound ;  
I'd triumph on Immanuel's ground,  
And spread this glorious union.

## HYMN 65. P. M.

1 WE soon shall break all nature's ties,  
On wings of love our souls shall rise,  
And shout salvation through the skies,  
And win the mark, and gain the prize,  
And feel a blessed union.

2 And when we reach the blissful plains  
Where love divine immortal reigns,  
We'll bid adieu to all our pains,  
And join the sweet angelic strains,  
In one eternal union.

3 There we shall see as we are seen.  
Without a dimming veil between ;  
And not a cloud shall intervene,  
But all is pleasant and serene  
In climes of perfect union.

4 There we shall reign eternally,  
And praise the Lamb that sets us free,  
Who groan'd and died upon the tree,  
That we might his salvation see.  
And feel this blessed union.

5 Almighty God ! each heart and tongue  
To thee shall raise a glorious song ;  
All praises to thy name belong :  
Let Zion sing, Thy kingdom come,  
And fill the world with union.

6 And when the final trump shall sound,  
And wake the nations under ground,



Our souls and bodies shall obey,  
And fly to everlasting day;  
Then sweet will be this union.

7 Divisions then will all be o'er,  
And party spirit reign no more:  
The church triumphant will be pure,  
And all God's people dwell secure,  
Where none can break their union.

### HYMN 66. C. M.

- 1 How sweet the name of Jesus sounds  
In a believer's ear!  
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,  
And drives away his fear.
- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,  
And calms the troubled breast:  
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,  
And to the weary rest.
- 3 Dear name! the rock on which I build;  
My shield and hiding place;  
My never failing treasury, fill'd  
With boundless stores of grace.
- 4 By thee my prayers acceptance gain,  
Although with sin defiled;  
Satan accuses me in vain,  
And I am own'd a child.
- 5 Jesus! my shepherd, husband, friend,  
My prophet, priest, and king;  
My Lord, my life, my way, my end,  
Accept the praise I bring.
- 6 Weak is the effort of my heart,  
And cold my warmest thought;

But when I see thee as thou art,  
I'll praise thee as I ought.

7 Till then I would thy love proclaim  
With ev'ry fleeting breath :  
And may the music of thy name  
Refresh my soul in death.

Hymn 67. L. M.

1 HAIL, God the Father, glorious light !  
Hail, God the Son, my soul's delight !  
Hail, Holy Ghost, eternal Three !  
My anthem through eternity.

2 Ye glitt ring orbs around the skies,  
But speak his glories in disguise :  
Your silent language ne'er can tell  
The wisdom of Immanuel.

3 Tall mountains, that becloud the sky,  
With all the hills that round you lie,  
While time endures you ne'er can tell  
The grandeurs of Immanuel.

4 Ye trembling seas, with dismal roar,  
Whose billows sound from shore to shore ;  
Your thund'ring language ne'er can tell  
The power of Immanuel.

5 Ye worlds on worlds, with all your throng,  
Through every clime extend your song ;  
A guilty world's preserved from hell  
By Christ, the King Immanuel.

6 Behold him leave his Father's throne ;  
Behold him bleed, and hear him groan :  
Death's iron chain would fail to tell  
The strength of King Immanuel.

7 Behold him take his ancient seat,  
And millions bowing at his feet ;  
He conquer'd all the hosts of hell,  
Yes, glory to Immanuel.

8 His fame shall spread from pole to pole,  
While glory rolls from soul to soul ,  
The gospel now goes forth to tell,  
The love of King Immanuel.

9 While I am singing of his name,  
My soul begins to feel the flame ;  
I'm full, I'm full, but ne'er can tell  
The glory of Immanuel.

10 I long to hear the trumpet sound,  
And see his glories blaze around :  
Then will I shout, and sing, and tell,  
Redemption through Immanuel.

11 Ten thousand thousand in the throng ;  
Ten thousand thousand join the song ;  
All saved from a gaping hell,  
Give glory to Immanuel.

12 My soul's transported with his charms,  
I long to lie in Jesus' arms :—  
My loving brethren, all farewell,  
I go to meet Immanuel.

#### HYMN 68. P. M.

1 SAVIOUR, I do feel thy merit,  
Sprinkled with redeeming blood ;  
And my weary troubled spirit  
Findeth rest in thee, my God.  
I am safe, and I am happy,  
While in thy dear arms I lie .

Sin and Satan cannot harm me  
While my Saviour is so nigh.

## CHORUS.

Glory, glory, glory, glory, glory be to God on high,  
Glory, glory, glory, glory; sing his praises round the sky;  
Glory, glory, glory, glory, glory to the Father give,  
Glory, glory, glory, glory, sing his praises all that live.

2 Now I'll sing of Jesus' merit,  
Tell the world of his dear name,  
That if any want his Spirit,  
He is still the very same:  
He who asketh soon receiveth;  
He who seeks is sure to find;  
Who of comfort is bereaved,  
Jesus never casts behind.

Glory, glory, glory, glory, glory to Christ of heavenly birth  
Glory, glory, glory, glory, sing his praises round the earth:  
Glory, glory, glory, glory, glory to the Spirit be;  
Glory, glory, glory, glory, praise the sacred One in Three.

3 Now our Advocate is pleading  
With his Father and our God;  
Now for us he's interceding;  
Pleads the purchase of his blood.  
Now methinks I hear him praying,  
"Father, spare them, I have died;"  
And the Father answers, saying,  
"They are freely justified."

Worthy, worthy, worthy, worthy, worthy is the Lamb of  
God, [his blood;  
Worthy is the blessed Saviour, who hath bought us with  
Holy, holy, holy, holy, holy is the Lord of hosts,  
Holy, holy, holy, holy, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

## HYMN 69. P. M.

1 LEGION was my name by nature,  
Satan raged within my breast;

Never misery was greater,  
 Ne'er a sinner more possess'd :  
 Mischievous to all around me,  
 To myself the greatest foe ;  
 Thus I was, when Jesus found me  
 Fill'd with madness, sin, and wo.

2 Yet in this forlorn condition,  
 When he came to set me free,  
 I replied to my Physician,  
 " What have I to do with thee ?"  
 But he would not be contented—  
 Waits the promise to fulfil ;  
 Had he not my soul prevented,  
 I had been a sinner still.

3 " Satan, though thou fain wouldst have it,  
 Know, this soul is none of thine ;  
 I have shed my blood to save it,  
 Now I challenge it for mine :  
 Though it long hath thee resembled,  
 Henceforth it shall me obey :"  
 Thus he spoke, while Satan trembled,  
 Gnash'd his teeth, and fled away.

4 Thus my frantic soul he healed,  
 Bid my sins and sorrows cease ;  
 " Take," said he, " my pardon sealed,  
 I have saved thee, go in peace :"  
 Rather take me, Lord, to heaven,  
 Now thy love and grace I know ;  
 Since thou hast my sins forgiven,  
 Why should I remain below ?

5 " Love," said he, " will sweeten labour—  
 You have something more to do ;

Go and tell your friends and neighbours  
What my love has done for you.  
Live to manifest my glory,  
Wait for heaven a little space ;  
Sinners, when they hear thy story,  
Will repent and seek my face."

## HYMN 70. P. M.

- 1 HARK, my soul, it is the Lord,  
'Tis thy Saviour, hear his word ;  
Jesus speaks, and speaks to thee :  
" Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou me ?
- 2 " I deliver'd thee when bound,  
And when wounded, heal'd thy wound,  
Sought thee wand'ring, set thee right,  
Turn'd thy darkness into light.
- 3 " Can a mother's tender care  
Cease towards the child she bare ?  
Yes, she may forgetful be, .  
Yet will I remember thee.
- 4 " Mine is a redeeming love,  
Higher than the heights above,  
Deeper than the depths beneath ;  
Free, and faithful, strong as death.
- 5 " Thou shall see my glory soon,  
When the work of grace is done ;  
Partner of my throne shalt be,  
Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou me !"
- 6 Lord, it is my chief complaint  
That my love is weak and faint :  
Yet I love thee, and adore ;  
Oh for grace to love thee more !

*Part Second.*

1 "WHEN beneath God's righteous frown,  
I beheld thee sinking down,  
Then I laid my glories by,  
And to save thy soul did die.

2 "I was nail'd upon the tree,  
Drank the bitter cup for thee,  
And the dreadful curse did bear,  
'That thou might'st my glories share.

3 "When for thee hell moved beneath,  
It dissolved the bands of death,  
It fluck'd the cruel tyrant's sting,  
It taught thy stammering tongue to sing.

4 "When cast out, and wounded sore,  
Thou wast welt'ring in thy gore,  
I did all thy sins forgive,  
Heal'd thy wounds, and bade thee live.

5 "Took thy filthy rags away,  
Deck'd thy soul in bright array;  
Wash'd thee in redeeming blood.  
And presented thee to God.

6 "Though with trembling steps thou go  
Through the gloomy shades of wo;  
Or to death's dark vale descend,  
There will I thy soul defend."

## HYMN 71. C. M

1 COME, all ye mourning pilgrims now,  
The joyful news I'll tell;  
The Lord hath sent salvation down,  
To save our souls from hell;

The angels brought the tidings down,  
 To shepherds in the field,  
 That God to man is reconciled  
 His Son to men reveal'd.

## CHORUS.

Sing glory, honour, to the Lamb,  
 Salvation to our King ;  
 Let all that's wash'd in Jesus' blood,  
 His glorious praises sing.

2 Come, all ye poor despised souls,  
 Unto his fold repair ;  
 Where God his boundless love unfolds,  
 And says he'll meet us there.  
 His glorious presence fills our souls  
 With songs of loudest praise ;  
 Let all that want a Saviour dear,  
 Their hearts and voices raise.

3 There's glory, glory in my soul,  
 It came from heaven above ;  
 Which makes me praise my God so bold,  
 And his dear children love.  
 I'll serve the bleeding Lamb of God,  
 I love his ways so well ;  
 Because his precious blood was shed  
 To save my soul from hell.

4 When weeping Mary came to seek  
 Her Lord, with a perfume,  
 The napkin and the sheet she found  
 Together in the tomb ;  
 The angel said, He is not here,  
 He's risen from the dead,  
 And streams of grace to sinners flow  
 As free as did his blood



## HYMN 72. P. M.

1 ALMIGHTY love, inspire  
 My heart with pure desire  
 Until the sacred fire  
     My soul doth renew.  
 I love my blessed Jesus.  
 My soul with transport gazes  
 On him who died to save us  
     From sins of crimson hue.

## CHORUS.

Oh give him glory, Oh give him glory,  
 Oh give him glory, for glory is his own:  
 And I will give him glory, and I will give him glory,  
 And I will give him glory, for glory is his own.

2 My tender hearted Jesus,  
 Thy love my soul amazes ;  
 Thou cam'st from heaven to save us  
     When lost and undone ;  
 No angel could redeem us,  
 No seraph could retrieve us,  
 No arm could relieve us,  
     But Jesus alone.

3 In him I have believed,  
 He hath my soul retrieved ;  
 From sin he hath redeem'd  
     My soul that was dead :  
 And now I love my Saviour,  
 For I am in his favour,  
 And hope with him for ever  
     The golden streets to tread.

4 While here on earth I stay,  
 I'll hope for that glad day  
 When I am call'd away  
     To the mansions above ;

There to enjoy the pleasure  
Of unconsuming treasure,  
And shout in highest measure,  
Hallelujahs of love.

## HYMN 73. P. M.

1 OH wondrous love of Jesus!  
From doubts and fears it frees us :  
With pity now he sees us  
A toiling here below :  
Through tribulation driven,  
We'll make our way towards heaven  
By consolation given,  
Rejoicing on we'll go.

2 Companions now distressed,  
By Satan sore oppressed,  
Bear up, you'll be released ;  
Your Captain is at hand .  
In ev'ry trying hour  
He'll shield you by his power,  
And safely lead to shore  
On Canaan's happy land.

3 See, yonder is the glory,  
It is but just before you,  
And there we'll tell the story  
Of Christ's redeeming love :  
And there we shall for ever  
Drink of the flowing river,  
For ever ; and for ever  
Surround the throne above.

4 There in the blooming garden  
Of Eden, gain'd by pardon,

There on the banks of Jordan  
 We'll praise the living Lamb;  
 And sing the song of Moses,  
 While Jesus sweet composes  
 A song that never closes,  
 Of praises to his name.

## HYMN 74. P. M.

1 COME and taste along with me,  
 Consolation running free;  
 From our Father's wealthy throne,  
 Sweeter than the honeycomb.

## CHORUS.

You'll praise God, and I'll praise God,  
 And we'll all praise God together;  
 We'll praise the Lord for the work that he hath done,  
 And glory give to God for ever.

2 Wherefore should I feast alone?  
 Two are better far than one:  
 All that come with free good will,  
 Make the banquet sweeter still.

3 Now I go to mercy's door,  
 Asking for a little more;  
 Jesus gives a double share,  
 Calling me his chosen heir.

4 Goodness, running like a stream  
 Through the New Jerusalem,  
 By a constant breaking forth,  
 Sweetens earth and heaven both.

5 Saints and angels sing aloud,  
 To behold the shining crowd,  
 Coming in at mercy's door,  
 Making still the number more

6 Heaven's here, and heaven's there,  
Comfort flowing every where,  
And I boldly do profess  
That my soul hath got a taste.

7 Now I'll go rejoicing home,  
From the banquet of perfume ;  
Finding manna on the road,  
Dropping from the throne of God.

8 Oh return, ye sons of grace,  
'Turn and see God's smiling face ;  
Hark ! he calls backsliders home,  
Then from him no longer roam.

Hymn 75. L. M.

1 I know that my Redeemer lives,  
What comfort this sweet sentence gives ;  
He lives, he lives, who once was dead,  
He lives, my ever living Head.

2 He lives triumphant o'er the grave,  
He lives eternally to save,  
He lives all glorious in the sky,  
He lives exalted up on high.

3 He lives to bless me with his love,  
He lives to plead my cause above,  
He lives my hungry soul to feed,  
He lives to help in time of need.

4 He lives to give me full supplies,  
He lives to guide me with his eyes,  
He lives to comfort me when faint,  
He lives to hear my soul's complaint.

5 He lives to crush the fiends of hell,  
He lives, and doth within me dwell,

He lives to heal, and keep me whole,  
He lives to guard my feeble soul.

6 He lives to banish all my fears,  
He lives to wipe away my tears,  
He lives to calm my troubled heart,  
He lives all blessings to impart.

7 He lives my kind and gracious friend,  
He lives and loves me to the end,  
He lives my Prophet, Priest, and King,  
He lives, and while he lives I'll sing.

8 He lives, all glory to his name,  
He lives my Jesus still the same.  
Oh the sweet joy this sentence gives !  
" I know that my Redeemer lives."

#### HYMN 76. P. M.

1 ERE God had built the mountains,  
Or raised the fruitful hills ;  
Before he fill'd the fountains,  
That feed the running rills ;  
In me from everlasting,  
The wonderful, I AM,  
Found pleasures never wasting ;  
And Wisdom is my name.

2 When, like a tent to dwell in,  
He spread the skies abroad,  
And swath'd about the swelling  
Of ocean's mighty flood ;  
He wrought by weight and measure ;  
And I was with him then ;  
Myself the Father's pleasure,  
And mine the sons of men

3 Thus wisdom's words discover  
 Thy glory and thy grace,  
 Thou everlasting lover  
 Of our unworthy race !  
 Thy gracious eye survey'd us  
 Ere stars were seen above ;  
 In wisdom thou hast made us.  
 And died for us in LOVE.

4 And couldst thou be delighted  
 With creatures such as we !  
 Who when we saw thee, slighted,  
 And nailed to a tree ?  
 Unfathomable wonder,  
 And mystery divine !  
 The voice that speaks in thunder,  
 Says, " Sinner, I am thine !"

HYMN 77. L. M.

1 My Spouse ! in whose presence I live,  
 Sole object of all my desires,  
 Who know'st what a flame I conceive,  
 And canst easily double its fires  
 How pleasant is all that I meet !  
 From fear of adversity free ;  
 I find even sorrow made sweet.  
 Because 'tis assign'd me by thee.

2 Transported I see thee display  
 Thy riches and glory divine ;  
 I have only my life to repay,  
 Take what I would gladly resign.  
 Thy will is the treasure I seek,  
 For thou art as faithful as strong ;  
 There let me obedient and meek,  
 Repose myself all the day long.

3 Oh glory, in which I am lost,  
 Too deep for the plummet of thought !  
 On an ocean of Deity toss'd,  
 I am swallow'd, I sink into nought.  
 Yet lost and absorb'd as I seem,  
 I chant to the praise of my King,  
 And though overwhelm'd by the theme,  
 Am happy whenever I sing.

## HYMN 78. C. M.

- 1 AMAZING grace ! (how sweet the sound,)
 

That saved a wretch like me !  
 I once was lost, but now am found,—  
 Was blind, but now I see.
- 2 'Twas grace that taught my heart to fear  
 And grace my fears relieved ;  
 How precious did that grace appear,  
 The hour I first believed !
- 3 Through many dangers, toils, and snares,  
 I have already come ;  
 'Tis grace has brought me safe thus far,  
 And grace will lead me home.
- 4 The Lord has promised good to me,  
 His word my hopes secures ;  
 He will my shield and portion be  
 As long as life endures.
- 5 Yes, when this flesh and heart shall fail,  
 And mortal life shall cease ;  
 I shall possess within the veil,  
 A life of joy and peace.
- 6 The earth shall soon dissolve like snow,  
 The sun forbear to shine ;

But God, who call'd me here below  
Will be for ever mine.

HYMN 79. P. M.

- 1 ENLISTED into the cause of sin,  
Why should a good be evil?  
Music, alas! too long has been  
Press'd to obey the devil:  
Drunken, or lewd, or light, the lay  
Flows to the soul's undoing,  
Widens and strews with flowers the way  
Down to our utter ruin.
- 2 Who on the part of God will rise,  
Innocent sounds recover;  
Fly on the prey, and seize the prize,  
Plunder the carnal lover?  
Strip him of every moving strain,  
Every melting measure,  
Music in virtue's cause retain,  
Rescue the holy pleasure.
- 3 Come let us try if Jesus' love  
Will not as well inspire us;  
This is the theme of those above,  
This upon earth shall fire us:  
Try if your hearts are tuned to sing  
Is there a subject greater?  
Harmony all its strains may bring,  
Jesus' name is sweeter.
- 4 Jesus the soul of music is,  
His is the noblest passion;  
Jesus' name is life and peace,  
Happiness and salvation:



Jesus' name the dead can raise,  
 Show us our sins forgiven;  
 Fill us with all the life of grace,  
 Carry us up to heaven

5 Who hath a right like us to sing,  
 Us who his mercy raises!  
 Merry our hearts, for Christ is King,  
 Joyful are all our faces.  
 Who of his love doth once partake,  
 He in the Lord rejoices;  
 Melody in our hearts we make,  
 Melody with our voices.

6 Then let us in his praises join;  
 Triumph in his salvation;  
 Glory ascribe to Love divine  
 Worship and adoration:  
 Heaven already is begun,  
 Open'd in each believer;  
 Only believe, and still sing on,  
 Heaven is ours for ever.

## HYMN 80. P. M.

1 BURST ye em'rald gates, and bring  
 To my raptured vision,  
 All the ecstatic joys that spring  
 Round the bright elisian;  
 Lo! we lift our longing eyes,  
 Break, ye intervening skies;  
 Sun of righteousness arise,  
 Ope the gates of paradise.

2 Floods of everlasting light  
 Freely flash before him;

Myriads, with supreme delight,  
 Instantly adore him ;  
 Angelic trumps resound his fame,  
 Lutes of lucid gold proclaim,  
 All the music of his name ,  
 Heaven echoing the theme.

3 Four and twenty elders rise,  
 From their princely station ,  
 Shout his glorious victories,  
 Sing the great salvation ;  
 Cast their crowns before his throne,  
 Cry in reverential tone,  
 " Glory be to God alone,  
 Holy, holy, holy, One."

4 Hark the thrilling symphonies,  
 Seem, methinks, to seize us—  
 Join we too the holy lays—  
 Jesus—Jesus—Jesus !  
 Sweetest sound in seraph's song !  
 Sweetest note on mortal's tongue !  
 Sweetest carol ever sung !  
 Jesus—Jesus flow along.

Hymn 81. P. M.

1 How happy every child of grace,  
 The soul that's fill'd with joy and peace,  
 That bears the fruits of righteousness,  
 And kept by Jesus' power ;  
 Their trespasses are all forgiven,  
 They antedate the joys of heaven :  
 In rapturous lays  
 Shout the praise  
 Of Jesus's grace  
 To a lost race .

Of sinners, brought to happiness  
Through th' atoning blood of Jesus.

2 Satan may tempt, and hell may rage,  
And all the powers of earth besiege ;  
Their united strength at once engage  
To pluck a soul from Jesus .

The faithful soul laughs them to scorn,  
He's heaven bound, he's heaven born,  
He'll watch and pray,  
Night and day,  
Fight his way,  
Win the day,

And all his enemies dismay,  
Through the mighty name of Jesus.

3 Oh monster death, thy sting is drawn :  
Oh boasting grave, no trophy's won !  
The saint triumphs through grace alone,  
To praise the name of Jesus.

At length he bids the world adieu,  
With all its vanity and show—

The soul it flies,  
Through the skies,  
To paradise,  
And joins its voice,

In rapturous lays of love, to praise  
The glorious name of Jesus.

4 When Gabriel's awful trump shall sound ;  
And rend the rocks, convulse the ground,  
And swear that time is at an end,

Ye dead, arise to judgment.  
See lightnings flash, and thunders roll,  
The earth wrapt like a parchment scroll ;

Comets blaze,  
 Sinners raise,  
 Dread amaze,  
 And horrors seize

The guilty sons of Adam's race,  
 Unsav'd from sin by Jesus.

5 The Christian, fill'd with rapturous joy,  
 'Midst flaming worlds he mounts on high  
 To meet his Saviour in the sky,  
 And see the face of Jesus.

Then soul and body reunite,  
 And fill'd with glory infinite :  
 Blessed day !

Christians, say—

Will you pray

That we may

All join that happy company,  
 To praise the name of Jesus ?

### HYMN 82. P. M.

1 OH how I have long'd for the coming of God !  
 And sought him by praying and searching his  
 word ;

With watching and fasting my soul was op-  
 press'd,

Nor would I give over till Jesus had bless'd.

2 The tokens of mercy at length did appear,  
 According to promise, he answer'd my prayer ;  
 And glory is open'd in floods on my soul,  
 Salvation from Zion 's beginning to roll.

3 The news of his mercy is spreading abroad,  
 And sinners come crying, and weeping to God ;

Their mourning and praying is heard very loud,  
And many find favour in Jesus's blood.

4 Here are more, my dear Saviour, who fall at  
thy feet,

Oppress'd by a burden enormously great ;  
Oh raise them, my Jesus, to tell of thy love,  
And shout hallelujahs with angels above.

5 I'll sing, and I'll shout, and I'll shout and I'll  
sing ;

Oh God make the nations in praises to ring  
With loud acclamations of Jesus's love,  
And carry us all to the city above.

6 We'll wait for thy chariot, it seems to draw  
near :

Oh come, my dear Saviour, let glory appear ;  
We long to be singing and shouting above,  
With angels o'erwhelm'd in Jesus's love.

### HYMN 83. P. M.

1 OH Jesus, my Saviour, to thee I submit,  
With love and thanksgiving I fall at thy feet ;  
'The sacrifice offer my soul, flesh, and blood,  
To thee, my Redeemer, my Lord, and my God.

2 I love thee, I love thee, I love thee, my Lord !  
I love thee, my Saviour, I love thee, my God !  
I love thee, I love thee, and that thou dost  
know ;

But how much I love thee I never can show :

3 All human expressions are empty and vain  
They cannot unriddle the heavenly flame ;  
I'm sure if the tongue of an angel I had,  
I could not the myst'ry completely describe.



4 In vain I attempt to describe what I feel.  
The language of mortals for ever must fail ;  
My Jesus is precious, my soul's in a flame .  
I'm raised into rapture while praising his name.

5 Though weak and despised, by faith I now  
stand,  
Preserved and defended by heaven's kind hand ;  
By Jesus supported, I'll praise his dear name,  
Regardless of danger, of praise, or of blame.

6 I find him in singing, I find him in prayer ;  
In sweet meditation he always is near :  
My constant companion, oh may we not part !  
All glory to Jesus, who dwells in my heart.

7 If ever I loved, sure I love thee, my Lord,  
I love thy dear people, thy ways, and thy word ;  
I love all my brethren, I love sinners too,  
Since Jesus has died to redeem them from wo.

8 When happy in Jesus I regard not the proud,  
Tho' sinners despise me for shouting so loud ;  
For death will soon call me, and then I shall fly,  
To praise my dear Jesus in mansions on high

9 Through millions of ages sweet notes I'll  
employ  
In praising my Jesus, my hope and my joy :  
The glorified spirits, and angels around,  
Shall all be delighted to join the glad sound.

#### HYMN 85. P. M.

1 SALVATION to Jesus, he's Zion's bright King !  
Oh God, let thy praises through all the earth  
ring [north,  
We hear from the east, from the west, south and  
'To conquer the nations the Lord's going forth.

2 Salvation to Jesus ! let all the world know  
He died to redeem us from sorrow and we,  
He rose to ensure us a justified state—  
Come, seek his salvation before it's too late.

3 Salvation to Jesus, he's now gone above  
Where he will prepare for us mansions of love  
He's sent down the Comforter into the world  
And causes salvation from Zion to roll.

4 Salvation to Jesus ! his mercy abounds,  
And sinners take shelter in his precious  
wounds : [to God.  
They are weeping, and praying, and coming  
And finding redemption in Jesus's blood.

5 Salvation to Jesus ! my soul is alive—  
His word is now spreading—his work doth  
revive.

Oh God shake the nations until they submit,  
And bow down with pleasure at Jesus's feet.

6 Salvation to Jesus, my soul's in a flame ;  
I rise in sweet rapture at th' sound of his name  
Shout all the creation below and above,  
Ascribing salvation to Jesus's love.

7 Salvation to Jesus, he'll quickly appear  
In bright shining glory ! he's now drawing near  
I'm going, my brethren, to meet him above,  
Where I shall eternally feast on his love.

8 Salvation to Jesus, shall there be my song,  
I'll meet all my brethren around the bright  
throne :  
With loud hallelujahs all heaven shall ring,  
Salvation ! Salvation ! to Jesus my King !



## HYMN 86. P. M.

1 I LOVE thee, I love thee, I love thee, my Love,  
 I long thy salvation more fully to prove '  
 I love thee, I love thee, I love thee,—oh why?  
 Because my dear Saviour for sinners did die.

2 I love thee, I love thee, my Lord knows it  
 well,

But how much I love thee I never can tell;  
 From heli and damnation my soul thou didst  
 From black desperation a rebel like me. [free,

3 On Zion's bright mountain this news I will  
 tell, [swell;

The strains of redemption my bosom shall  
 With angelic ardour his love I'll proclaim,  
 Redemption for sinners, in Jesus's name.

4 Redemption, redemption through Zion shall  
 ring, [sing;

In the flame of redemption her converts shall  
 Redemption, redemption, through Jesus's blood,  
 Is streaming from Calv'ry, and rolls like a flood.

5 We'll talk of redemption while we stay below,  
 We'll sing of redemption when upward we go!  
 When the sun shall be darken'd, the moon  
 turn'd to blood, [God

We'll shout full redemption in the kingdom of

6 When sinking in sorrow free grace did abound,  
 Pursued by the devil, redemption we found,  
 Our harps to redemption, we'll tune ev'ry string  
 Through heaven's high arches redemption shall  
 ring.

7 Redemption, redemption, to Him that was slain,

We'll outsing the angels in this heav'nly strain.  
Redemption through Jesus for ever we'll cry,  
For men, not for angels, the Saviour did die.

8 All glory, all glory to Jesus's name,  
All wisdom and power to God and the Lamb;  
To him who redeem'd us, the great One in  
Three,

Hosanna, hosanna through eternity.

9 The song of creation bright angels may sing,  
But we'll sing redemption through Jesus our  
King;

Through ages eternal this song shall be sung,  
While Jesus's glory inspires every tongue.

#### HYMN 87. P. M.

1 Hosanna to Jesus, I'm fill'd with his praises,  
Come, oh my dear brethren, and help me to  
sing;

No theme is so charming, no love is so warming,  
It gives joy and gladness, and comfort within.

2 Hosanna is ringing; I'm happy while singing  
And shouting the praises of Jesus's name:  
The angels in glory repeat the glad story  
Of Jesus's love, which is made known to men.

3 Hosanna to Jesus, who died to redeem us,  
I'll serve him and love him wherever I go;  
He's now gone to heaven; the Spirit he's given  
To quicken and comfort his children below.

4 Hosanna for ever, his grace like a river,  
Is rising and spreading all over the land

His love is unbounded, to all it's extended,  
And sinners are feeling the heavenly flame.

Hosanna to Jesus! my soul how it pleases  
To see sinners falling and crying to God:  
'Then shouting and praising, they cry, "'Tis  
amazing,  
We've found peace and pardon in Jesus's blood.'

6 Hosanna is ringing, hark how they are  
singing!

"All glory to Jesus, we've tasted his love."  
The kingdom of heaven to mortals is given,  
And rolls through my soul from the mansions  
above.

7 Hosanna to Jesus! my soul feels him pre-  
cious;

In bright beams of glory he comes from above  
My heart is now glowing, I feel his love flow-  
ing:

I'm sure that my Jesus I really do love.

8 Hosanna is ringing, the saints now are  
singing,

And marching to glory in bright royal bands:  
Come on, my dear brethren, let us press to-  
wards heaven,

For Jesus invites us with crowns in his hands

9 Hosanna to Jesus! my soul sweetly rises,  
I'll soon be transported to a happier clime,  
Where I shall see Jesus, and dwell in his pre-  
sence,

And with him in glory eternally shine.

## HYMN 88. P. M.

1 THE Lord is the fountain of goodness and  
love,

In Eden once flowing in streams from above,  
Refresh'd every moment the first happy pair,  
'Till sin stopp'd the torrent, and brought in de-  
spair.

2 Oh wretched condition! what anguish and  
pain!

They thirst for the fountain, and seek it in vain,  
To sin's bitter waters they fly for relief,  
They drink, but the draught still increases their  
grief.

3 Glad tidings! glad tidings no more we  
complain!

Our Jesus has open'd the fountain again:  
Now mingled with mercy, and rich with fre  
grace,  
From Zion 'tis flowing to all the lost race.

4 How happy the prospect! how pleasant the  
road!

When led down the stream by the angel of God,  
Though shallow at first, yet we find it at last,  
A river so boundless it cannot be past.

5 Come sinners, poor sinners! it's boundless  
and free,

In Eden once flowing, 'twas open'd for thee,  
This water has virtue to heal all complaints—  
Come, drink, ye diseased, and rejoice with the  
saints.

6 Say not, "I'm a sinner, and must not par-  
take,"

For this very reason the Lord bids you take

Say not, " Too unworthy, the vilest of al' "  
For *such*, not the righteous, the Lord came to  
call.

7 Come, all ye dead sinners, here life you may  
find ; [blind ;

Come, all ye poor beggars, ye halt and ye  
The Spirit invites you, the Bride bids you too ;  
Come, call all your neighbours, they're wel-  
come with you.

8 Come, Christians, let's venture along down  
the stream ;

'The shalows are pleasing, but oh let us swim :  
'Let's bathe in the ocean of infinite love,  
'And wash, and be pure as the angels above

#### HYMN 89. P. M.

1 THE Lord into his garden 's come,  
The spices yield a rich perfume,  
The lilies grow and thrive ;  
Refreshing showers of grace divine  
From Jesus flow to every vine,  
And make the dead revive.

2 Oh that this dry and barren ground  
In springs of water may abound,  
And fruitful soil become !

The desert blossom as the rose,  
'Till Jesus conquers all his foes,  
And makes his people one !

3 The glorious time is coming on,  
The gracious work is now begun,  
My soul a witness is :

I taste and see the pardon free  
For all mankind as well as me ;  
Who comes to Christ shall live.

4 The worst of sinners here may find  
A Saviour merciful and kind,  
Who will them all receive.

None are too vile that will repent ;  
Out of one sinner legions went,—  
Jesus did him relieve.

5 If sinners only knew the Lord,  
And would but taste his precious word,  
His sweet forgiving love ;  
They'd rush through storms of every kind,  
And leave all earthly cares behind,  
To gain a crown above.

6 Come, brethren, you that love the Lord,  
Who taste the sweetness of his word  
In Jesus' ways go on ;  
Our troubles and our trials here  
Will only make us richer there,  
When we arrive at home.

7 We feel that heaven is now begun,  
It issues from the sparkling throne,  
From Jesus' throne on high.  
It comes in floods we can't contain,  
We drink, and drink, and drink again,  
And yet we're ever dry.

8 But when we come to dwell above,  
And all surround the throne of love,  
We'll drink a full supply ;  
Jesus will lead his armies through,  
To where the living fountains flow  
That never will run dry.

9 There we shall reign, and shout, and sing,  
And make the upper regions ring,  
When all the saints set home .

Come on, come on, my brethren dear,  
Soon we shall meet together there,  
For Jesus bids us come.

10 Amen, amen! my soul replies,  
I'm bound to meet him in the skies,  
And claim my mansion there:  
Now here's my heart, and here's my hand,  
To meet you in that heavenly land,  
Where we shall part no more

## HYMN 90. C. M.

1 THERE is a fountain fill'd with blood  
Drawn from Immanuel's veins;  
And sinners, plunged beneath the flood,  
Lose all their guilty stains.

2 The dying thief rejoiced to see  
That fountain in his day;  
And there have I, as vile as he,  
Wash'd all my sins away.

3 Dear dying Lamb, thy precious blood  
Shall never lose its power,  
Till all the ransom'd church of God  
Be saved to sin no more.

4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream  
Thy flowing wounds supply,  
Redeeming love has been my theme,  
And shall be till I die.

5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,  
I'll sing thy power to save;  
When this poor feeble, stamm'ring tongue  
Lies silent in the grave.

6 Lord, I believe thou hast prepared  
 (Unworthy though I be)  
 For me a blood bought free reward—  
 A golden harp for me !

7 'Tis strung, and tuned, for endless years  
 And form'd by power divine ;  
 To sound in God the Father's ears  
 No other name but thine.

### HYMN 91. P. M.

1 TRANSPORTING news ! the Saviour's come  
 To purchase our salvation !  
 Let every tongue his praise proclaim  
 In strains of acclamation.

When hell's dark host,  
 With wicked boast,  
 Had compass'd man's subjection,  
 Christ's wondrous grace  
 Relieved our race  
 By mercy's sweet direction.  
 The eternal God's eternal Son,  
 And heir and partner of his throne,  
 In pity stoop'd, was crucified,  
 His righteousness and blood applied,  
 And thus our souls at freedom set,  
 By paying down the dreadful debt,  
 We, therefore we,  
 From guilt set free,  
 Will joyfully adore him.

2 He comes the prisoner to release,  
 To cure poor souls all bleeding ;  
 To give the troubled conscience peace,  
 By his death and interceding ;



He breaks in twain  
 The galling chain  
 With which our sins had bound us ;  
 From calvary  
 His pardons free

Have richly flow'd around us.  
 One King of kings, our Lord most high  
 Hath ransom'd us to liberty ;  
 Clad with a garment dipp'd in blood,  
 Our foes beneath his feet he trod ;  
 Rescued by grace, we now no more  
 Shall bonds and poverty deplore ;  
 Fair Salem waits,  
 With pearly gates,  
 Our ransom'd souls to welcome.

3 Then, happy souls, come sing his grace,  
 Come, sing your pearl, your treasure,  
 Till you behold him face to face,  
 With most triumphant pleasure ;  
 His grace and love  
 With joy we prove,  
 While with delight we ponder,  
 On what in vain  
 Tongue tries t' explain,  
 To heaven and earth a wonder.

Thus while we sit beneath his cross,  
 All earthly gain we count but loss,  
 Of nothing think or speak beside,  
 But Christ the Saviour crucified,  
 In whom both grace and vengeance join,  
 To make poor worms in glory shine :

Oh for this grace  
 Let highest praise  
 Ascend with pleasing rapture !

4 Our glad hosannas, Saviour God !  
 Proclaim aloud thy praises,  
 While all the host redeem'd by blood,  
 In heaven with transport gazes ;  
     We too aspire  
     With that blest choir,  
 In humble, sweet prostration ;  
     A glorious band,  
     With harp in hand,  
 To sing complete salvation.  
 With them we'll drink immortal joys,  
 With them hear Jesus' glorious voice,  
 With them behold him face to face,  
 With them transported on him gaze,  
 With them in heavenly concert join,  
 With them in endless glory shine ;  
     In loftiest verse  
     His praise rehearse,  
 Adore his name for ever.

## HYMN 92. L. M.

1 AWAKE, my soul, in joyful lays,  
 And sing the great Redeemer's praise :  
 He justly claims a song from me,  
 His loving kindness, oh how free !

2 He saw me ruin'd in the fall,  
 He loved me notwithstanding all ;  
 He saved me from my lost estate,  
 His loving kindness, oh how great !

3 Though numerous hosts of mighty foes,  
 Though earth and hell my way oppose,  
 He safely leads my soul along,  
 His loving kindness, oh how strong !

4 When troubles, like a gloomy cloud,  
Have gather'd thick, and thunder'd loud,  
He near my soul has always stood ;  
His loving kindness, oh how good !

5 Often I feel my sinful heart  
Prone from my Jesus to depart ;  
Though oft his mercies I've forgot,  
His loving kindness changes not.

6 Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale,  
Soon all my mortal powers must fail !  
Oh ! may my last expiring breath  
His loving kindness sing in death !

7 Then let me mount and soar away  
To that bright world of endless day,  
And sing with rapture and surprise,  
His loving kindness in the skies.

### HYMN 93. P. M.

1 How happy, how joyful, how loving I feel,  
I want to feel more love, yea, more love and zeal,  
I want my love perfect, I want my love pure,  
That all things with patience I well may endure.

2 I want to be little, more simple, more mild,  
More like my bless'd Master, and more like a  
child,  
More watchful, more prayerful, more lowly in  
mind, [kind.  
More thankful, more gentle, more loving, and

3 I want to have wisdom that comes from above  
I want my heart fill'd with the purest of love ;  
I want my faith stronger, my anchor, hope, sure,  
And like a good soldier, all harness endure.

- 4 I want to be stripped of all human pride ;  
All malice and anger I would lay aside ;  
From sin and from bondage I want to be free,  
And live, my dear Saviour, live only like thee
- 5 While suff'ring, enduring, in duty believe,  
Forgiving—if any my spirit should grieve :  
Rememb'ring at all times what Jesus did say,  
And set out anew, and begin every day.
- 6 My treasure in heaven I want to lay up,  
Where nothing will enter, to rust nor corrupt,  
Where no thief, nor robber, will venture or dare,  
Heart and my treasure, I want should be  
there.
- 7 My faith, and my hope, and my love, and my  
zeal,  
I want them deep rooted, and inwardly feel ;  
My light I want clear, that beholders may see,  
How faith and good works in sweet union agree.
- 8 My union I want with the Father and Son,  
I want that perfected which grace hath begun,  
With love and sweet union, that soothes every  
care ;  
And with my dear brethren all burdens to bear.
- 9 Come love and sweet union, for thee I do call,  
I want to feel more love, yea, more love to all ;  
Oh come, my Beloved, come hasten to me,  
And fill up my vessel, full as it can be.
- 10 Come, brethren and sisters, both aged and  
youth,  
And all who are willing to walk in the truth,  
Come, fill up your vessels with union and love,  
And on our bless'd journey we'll joyfully move.

( When time is no more, then from earth we'll  
remove,  
To dwell in the regions of pure light and love,  
With Jesus, our Saviour, and all holy men,  
We'll sing hallelujahs for ever, amen.

## HYMN 94. L. M.

1 Now in a song of grateful praise,  
To my dear Lord my voice I'll raise :  
With all the saints I'll join to tell,  
My Jesus hath done all things well.

2 All worlds his glorious power confess,  
His wisdom all his works express ;  
But oh his love what tongue can tell !  
My Jesus hath done all things well.

3 I spurn'd his grace, I broke his laws,  
But yet he undertook my cause,  
To save me, though I did rebel :  
My Jesus hath done all things well.

4 At last my soul has known his love,  
What mercy has he made me prove !  
Mercy which doth all praise excel ;  
My Jesus hath done all things well.

5 If e'er my Saviour and my God  
Did on me lay his chast'ning rod,  
I knew, whatever me befell,  
My Jesus would do all things well.

6 Though many a fiery flaming dart  
Be aim'd to wound me to the heart ;  
With this I all their rage repel,  
My Jesus hath done all things well

7 Ofttimes my Lord his face did hide,  
To make me pray, or kill my pride ;  
Yet on my mind it still doth dwell,  
My Jesus hath done all things well.

8 Soon I shall pass the vale of death,  
And in his arms resign my breath ;  
Then, then my happy soul shall tell,  
My Jesus hath done all things well.

9 And when to that bright world I rise,  
And join the seraphs in the skies ;  
Above the rest this note shall swell,  
My Jesus hath done all things well.

Hymn 95. L. M.

1 Jesus ! and shall it ever be,  
A mortal man ashamed of thee ?  
Ashamed of thee ! whom angels praise,  
Whose glories shine through endless days !

2 Ashamed of Jesus ! sooner far  
Let evening blush to own a star ;  
He sheds the beams of light divine  
O'er this benighted soul of mine.

3 Ashamed of Jesus ! just as soon  
Let midlight be ashamed of noon ;  
'Tis midnight with my soul till he,  
Bright Morning Star, bids darkness flee

4 Ashamed of Jesus ! that dear friend,  
On whom my hopes of heaven depend !  
No—when I blush, be this my shame.  
That I no more revere his name.

5 Ashamed of Jesus ! yes, I may  
When I've no guilt to wash away ;

No tears to wipe, no good to crave  
No fears to quell, no soul to save.

6 Till then, nor is my boasting vain—  
Till then I boast a Saviour slain ;  
And oh ! may this my glory be,  
That Christ is not ashamed of me.

7 His institutions I will prize,  
Take up my cross—the shame despise  
Dare to defend this noble cause,  
And yield obedience to his laws.

#### HYMN 96. P. M.

1 GLORIOUS things of thee are spoken,  
Zion, city of our God !  
He whose words cannot be broken,  
Form'd thee for his own abode :  
On the rock of ages founded,  
What can shake thy sure repose ?  
With salvation's walls surrounded,  
Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.

2 See ! the streams of living waters  
Springing from eternal love,  
Well supply thy sons and daughters,  
And all fear of want remove :  
Who can faint while such a river  
Ever flows their thirst t' assuage ?  
Grace, which like the Lord, the give  
Never fails from age to age.

3 Round each habitation hov'ring,  
See the cloud and fire appear !  
For a glory and a cov'ring,  
Showing that the Lord is near .

Thus deriving from their banner  
Light by night, and shade by day ;  
Safe they feed upon the manna  
Which he gives them when they pray.

4 Blest inhabitants of Zion,  
Wash'd in the Redeemer's blood !  
Jesus, whom their souls rely on,  
Makes them kings and priests to God .  
'Tis his love his people raises  
Over self to reign as kirs ;  
And as priests his solemn praises,  
Each for a thank offering brings.

5 Saviour, if of Zion's city  
I, through grace, a member am ;  
Let the world deride or pity,  
I will glory in thy name :  
Fading is the worldling's pleasure,  
All his boasted pomp and show ;  
Solid joys and lasting treasure,  
None but Zion's children know.

Hymn 97. L. M.

1 HARK ! don't you hear the Turtle Dove  
The tokens of redeeming love ?  
From hill to hill we hear the sound,  
The neighbouring valleys echo round '  
Oh Zion ! hear the Turtle Dove,  
The tokens of redeeming love :  
They're come the barren land to cheer,  
And welcome in the jubil year.

2 The winter 's past, the rain is o'er,  
We feel the chilling winds no more ;  
Sweet spring is come, and summer too,  
All things appear divinely new ,



## REJOICING.

On Zion's mount the watchmen cry,  
The resurrection's drawing nigh,  
Behold, the nations from abroad  
Are flocking to the mount of God.

3 The trumpet sounds both far and nigh,  
"Oh sinners, turn! why will you die?"  
How can you stand the gospel charms?  
Enlist with Christ, gird on your arms.  
These are the days that were foretold  
In ancient times by prophets old;  
They long'd to see this glorious light,  
But all have died without the sight.

4 The *latter days* have now come on,  
And fugitives are flocking home;  
Behold them crowd the gospel road,  
All pressing for the mount of God.  
Oh yes, and I will join the band—  
Oh here's my heart, and here's my hand;  
With Satan's bands no more I'll be,  
But fight for Christ and liberty.

5 His banner soon shall be unfurl'd,  
And he will come to judge the world,  
On Zion's mountain we will stand,  
Surrounded by fair Canaan's land.  
The sun and moon shall darken'd be,  
The flames consume the land and sea;  
When worlds on worlds together blaze  
We'll shout, and loud hosannas raise.

HYMN 98. P. M.

1 REJOICE, my friends, the Lord is King,  
Let all prepare to take him in,

REJOICING.

Jacob rise, and Zion sing,  
All the world with praises ring,  
And give to Jesus glory.

2 I long to see the Christians join  
In union sweet, and peace divine,  
When every church with grace shall shine,  
And grow to Christ, the living vine,  
And give to Jesus glory.

Come, parents, children, bond and free  
Come, will you go to heaven with me  
That glorious land of rest to see,  
And shout with me eternally,  
And give to Jesus glory?

4 My soul feels happy while I sing;  
I feel that I am on the wing:  
I'll shout salvation to my King,  
Till I to heaven my trophies bring,  
And there we'll give him glory.

5 A few more days of pain and wo,  
A few more suffering scenes below,  
And then to Jesus we shall go,  
Where everlasting pleasures flow,  
And there we'll give him glory.

6 The awful trumpet soon will sound,  
And shake the vast creation round,  
And call the nations under ground;  
And all the saints shall then be crown'd  
And give to Jesus glory.

7 Ten thousand thunders then shall roll  
And shake the globe from pole to pole;  
How dreadful to the guilty soul!  
But nothing shall the saints control,  
They'll give to Jesus glory.

8 Then tears shall all be wiped away ;  
 Then Christians ne'er shall go astray ;  
 When we are freed from cumbrous clay,  
 We'll praise the Lord in endless day,  
 And give to Jesus glory.

9 There all the saints shall join in one,  
 And sing with Moses round the throne,  
 Their troubles are for ever gone,  
 They'll shine with God's eternal Son,  
 And give to Jesus glory.

### HYMN 99. P. M.

1 OH how sweet it is to me  
 At my Saviour's feet to fall,  
 Talk with him continually,  
 Make my blessed Jesus all.

2 Other pleasures I have sought,  
 Tried the world a thousand times,  
 Peace pursued, but found it not,  
 For I still retain'd my crimes.

3 Never could my spirit rest,  
 Till from guilt my soul was freed,  
 Jesus now hath me released ;  
 And in him I'm free indeed.

4 Saviour, bind me to thy cross  
 Let thy love possess my heart ;  
 All besides I count but dross ;  
 Let me ne'er from thee depart.

5 In thy blood such peace I find !  
 In thy love such joy is given !  
 He who is to Jesus join'd,  
 Finds on earth a little heaven

## HYMN 100. P. M.

- 1 YE servants of God, your Master proclaim,  
And publish abroad his wonderful name;  
The name all victorious of Jesus extol;  
His kingdom is glorious, and rules over all.
- 2 God ruleth on high, almighty to save,  
And still he is nigh, his presence we have.  
The great congregation his triumphs shall sing  
Ascribing salvation to Jesus our King.
- 3 Salvation to God who sits on the throne,  
Let all cry aloud, and honour the Son:  
Our Jesus's praises the angels proclaim,  
Fall down on their faces, and worship the Lamb
- 4 Then let us adore, and give him his right;  
All glory, and power, and wisdom, and might  
All honour and blessing, with angels above;  
And thanks never ceasing, and infinite love.

## HYMN 101. L. M.

- 1 OH who will come, and go with me?  
I'm bound fair Canaan's land to see:  
I'll join with those who're gone before,  
Where sin and sorrow are no more.
- 2 A few more rolling years at most  
Will land my soul on Canaan's coast;  
There, on the mount of sweet repose,  
I'll bid adieu to all my woes.
- 3 Oh may my soul march boldly on,  
And never end the blessed song;  
Oh may I always persevere,  
And never stop till I get there.

4 Oh what a happy time 'twill be,  
When I my friends in heaven shall see!  
There we may tell our suff'rings o'er,  
When we shall reach that happy shore.

5 Oh what a happy company!  
May I be there that sight to see,  
And join in praise to Jesus' name.  
All glorious in Jerusalem.

6 I little thought he'd been so nigh?  
His speaking makes me laugh and cry;  
He said "I'm come for thee, my love,  
I have a place for thee above."

7 Now here's my heart and here's my hand,  
To meet you in that heavenly land;  
My hand again I give to thee,  
Hoping thy face in heaven to see.

Hymn 102. C. M.

1 SALVATION! what a glorious plan!  
How suited to our need!  
The grace that raises fallen man  
Is wonderful indeed.

2 'Twas wisdom form'd the vast design,  
To ransom us when lost;  
And love's unfathomable mine  
Provided all the cost.

3 Strict justice with approving look,  
The holy cov'nant seal'd;  
And truth and power undertook  
The whole should be fulfill'd.

4 Truth, wisdom, justice, power, and love  
In all their glory shone,

When Jesus left the courts above,  
And died to save his own.

5 Truth, wisdom, justice, power, and love,  
Are equally display'd ;

Now Jesus reigns enthroned above,  
Our Advocate and Head.

6 Now sin appears *deserving* death,  
Most hateful and abhorr'd !

And yet the sinner lives by faith,  
And dares approach the Lord.

HYMN 103. P. M.

1 HAIL, happy believer in Jesus !

Though all things around thee may frown,  
At present whatever thy case is,

This know, thou art born to a crown :  
Then let not earth's trifles oppress thee,

Thy kingdom 's preparing above ;  
Be faithful, and Jesus will bless thee

With joys that can never remove.

2 Oh envy not those that aspire

In splendour and honour to live ;

When theirs is all burnt up with fire,

Thy portion will be to receive.

Hail, happy believer in Jesus !

No longer for trifles now care ,

Thy kingdom above never ceases,

And Jesus will soon call thee there.

HYMN 104. P. M.

1 LET us love, and sing, and wonder,

Let us praise the Saviour's name ;

He has hush'd the law's loud thunder ;

He has quench'd Mount Sinai's flame

He has wash'd us with his blood,  
He has brought us nigh to God.

2 Let us love the Lord who bought us,  
Pitied us when enemies ;  
Call'd us by his grace, and taught us ;  
Gave us ears, and gave us eyes  
He has wash'd us with his blood,  
He presents our souls to God.

3 Let us sing though fierce temptation  
Threaten hard to bear us down,  
For the Lord, our strong salvation,  
Holds in view the conqu'ror's crown .  
He who wash'd us with his blood,  
Soon will bring us home to God.

#### HYMN 105. P. M.

1 COME, friends and relations, let's join heart  
and hand,  
The voice of the turtle is heard in our land ;  
Let's all walk together, and follow the sound,  
And march to the place where redemption is  
found.

2 The place it is hidden by reason of sin,  
You can't see the sorrowful state you are in ;  
You're blinded, polluted, in prison and pain—  
Oh how can such rebels redemption obtain !

3 The place is obscured, and darkly conceal'd,  
Nor can mortals know it until it's reveal'd ;  
The place is in Jesus, to him we will go,  
And there find redemption from sorrow and wo.

4 And if you are wounded and bruised by the  
fall,  
Rise up and press forward, for you he doth call ;

Or if you are tempted to doubt or despair,  
 Then come home to Jesus, redemption is there  
 5 And you, my dear brethren, that love your  
     dear Lord, [word,  
 Who have witness'd free pardon by faith in his  
 Let patience attend you wherever you go,  
 Your Saviour has purchased salvation for you  
 6 We read of commotions and signs in the skies,  
 The sun and the moon shall be clothed in dis-  
     guise ;  
 And when you shall see all these tokens appear,  
 Then lift up your heads, your redemption is  
     near.

7 Oh then the archangel the trumpet shall  
     [sound [ground  
 And wake all the nations that sleep under  
 The sound of the trumpet shall bid you arise,  
 To meet your redemption with joy in the skies  
 8 And then loving Jesus our souls will receive  
 From bonds of corruption our bodies relieve ;  
 Then we shall be perfect, and happy, and free.  
 And sing of redemption wherever we be.

### HYMN 106. P. M.

1 COME, all who have mercy through Jesus  
     obtain'd,  
 'The hope of salvation and pardon regain'd ;  
 Come join in an anthem, let praises abound,  
 And tell all around us what treasure we've  
     found.  
 2 When sin, like a mountain tremendously  
     great,  
 My soul fill'd with horror to view my sad fate



On the brink of destruction bewailing my case,  
Was almost despairing of pardoning grace.

3 Alone on the valley I roved in distress,  
My sorrows too great for my tongue to express;  
My heart had been always to evil inclined,  
A Saviour I feared I never should find.

4 When crying in anguish and prostrate in  
dust,  
I own'd to be sentenced from God would be just;  
The Lord by these words caused my sorrows  
to cease,

“Thy sins are forgiven; arise, go in peace.”

5 A captive deliver'd from bondage and pain,  
Who long in a dungeon of darkness had lain;  
The woods and the valleys with praises did ring,  
All glory to Jesus, my Priest and my King.

6 Adieu to this world, and its foolish delight,  
No longer its trifles my passions invite;  
I'll follow my Saviour who freedom can give,  
And cheerfully praise him as long as I live.

#### HYMN 107. L. M.

1 HAIL! sov'reign love, that first began  
The scheme to rescue fallen man:  
Hail! matchless, free, eternal grace,  
That gave my soul a hiding place.

2 Against the God that rules the sky  
I fought, with hands uplifted high;  
Despised the offers of his grace,  
Too proud to seek a hiding place.

3 Enwrapt in dark Egyptian night,  
And fond of darkness more than light,

Madly I ran the sinful race,  
Secure without a hiding place.

4 But lo ! the eternal counsel ran  
" Almighty love arrest the man !"  
I felt the arrows of distress,  
And found I had no hiding place.

5 Vindictive justice stood in view,  
To Sinai's fiery mount I flew ;  
Stern justice cried with frowning face,  
This mountain is no hiding place.

6 But lo ! a heavenly voice I heard,  
And mercy for my soul appear'd ;  
She led me on a pleasant pace,  
To Jesus Christ, my hiding place.

7 Should sevenfold storms of thunder roll,  
And shake the globe from pole to pole,  
No thunderbolt shall daunt my face,  
For Jesus is my hiding place.

8 On him Almighty vengeance fell,  
That might have crush'd a world to hell ;  
He bore it for a sinful race,  
And thus became their hiding place.

9 A few more rolling suns at most,  
Will land me safe on Zion's coast ;  
There I shall sing a song of grace,  
Safe in my glorious hiding place.

HYMN 108. P. M.

1 THE voice of free grace  
Cries escape to the mountain,  
For Adam's lost race  
Christ hath open'd a fountain.

For sin and transgression,  
And every pollution,  
His blood flows most freely  
In streams of ablution.

CHORUS.

Hallelujah to the Lamb,  
Who has purchased our pardon  
We will praise him again  
When we pass over Jordan.

2 That fountain so clear,  
In which all may find pardon,  
From Jesus's side  
Flows plenteous redemption;  
Though your sins were increased  
As high as a mountain,  
His blood it flows freely:  
Oh come to this fountain.

3 Blest Jesus, ride on,  
Thy kingdom is glorious,  
O'er sin, death, and hell,  
Thou wilt make us victorious.  
Thy name shall be praised  
In the great congregation,  
And saints shall delight  
In ascribing salvation.

4 When on Zion we stand,  
Having gain'd the blest shore,  
With our harps in our hand,  
We will praise him evermore;  
We'll range the blest fields,  
On the banks of the river,  
And sing hallelujahs  
For ever and ever.

## HYMN 109. P. M

- 1 **ARISE** and hail the sacred day,  
Cast all low cares of life away,  
And thoughts of meaner things.  
This day to cure our deadly woes  
The Sun of righteousness arose  
With healing in his wings.
- 2 If angels, on that happy morn  
The Saviour of the world was born,  
Pour'd forth seraphic songs;  
Much more should we, of human race,  
Adore the wonders of his grace,  
To whom the grace belongs.
- 3 How wonderful, how vast his love,  
Who left the shining realms above;  
Those happy seats of rest:  
How much for lost mankind he bore,  
Their peace and pardon to restore,  
Can never be express'd.
- 4 While we adore his boundless grace,  
And pious joy and mirth takes place  
Of sorrow, grief, and pain,  
Give glory to our God on high,  
And not, amidst the gen'ral joy,  
Forget good will to men.
- 5 Oh then, let heaven and earth rejoice,  
Creation's whole united voice,  
And hymn that happy day,  
When sin and Satan vanquish'd fell.  
And all the powers of death and hell  
Before his sov'reign sway.

## HYMN 110. C. M.

- 1 ALL hail the power of Jesus' name  
Let angels prostrate fall,  
Bring forth the royal diadem,  
To crown him Lord of all.
- 2 Let high born seraphs tune the lyre ;  
And as they tune it, fall  
Before his face who tunes their choir,  
And crown him Lord of all.
- 3 Crown him, ye morning stars of light,  
He fix'd this floating ball ;  
Hail the Strength of Israel's might,  
And crown him Lord of all.
- 4 Crown him, ye martyrs of your God,  
Who from his altar call ;  
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,  
And crown him Lord of all.
- 5 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,—  
Ye ransom'd of the fall,  
Hail him who saves you by his grace,  
And crown him Lord of all.
- 6 Hail him, ye heirs of David's line,  
Whom David, Lord did call ;  
The God incarnate, man divine,  
And crown him Lord of all.
- 7 Sinners ! whose love can ne'er forget  
The wormwood and the gall,  
Go—spread your trophies at his feet,  
And crown him Lord of all.

- 8 Let every tribe, and every tongue,  
That hear the Saviour's call,  
Now shout a universal song,  
And crown him Lord of all.

## HYMN 111. P. M.

- 1 HAIL! the blest morn when the great Me-  
diator  
Down from the regions of glory descends!  
Shepherds, go visit the babe in a manger;  
Lo! for his guard the bright angels attend.

## CHORUS.

Brightest and best of the sons of the morning,  
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid:  
Star in the east, the horizon adorning,  
Guide where our infant Redeemer was laid.

- 2 Cold on his cradle the dew drops are shining,  
Low lies his head with the beasts of the stall;  
Angels adore him—in slumbers reclining,  
Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour, of all.
- 3 Say, shall we yield him in costly devotion,  
Odours of Eden and off'rings divine?  
Gems from the mountain, and pearls from the  
ocean, [mine?  
Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the
- 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;  
All these, his favour can never secure;  
Richer by far is the heart's adoration,  
Dearest to God are the prayers of the poor

## HYMN 112. L. M.

- 1 HEAR the royal proclamation,  
The glad tidings of salvation,

Publishing to every creature,  
To the ruin'd sons of nature.

## CHORUS.

Jesus reigns, he reigns victorious:  
Over heaven and earth most glorious  
Jesus reigns.

2 See the royal banner flying,  
Hear the heralds loudly crying,  
"Rebel sinners, royal favour  
Now is offer'd by the Saviour."

3 Hear, ye sons of wrath and ruin,  
Who have wrought your own undoing,  
Here is life and free salvation,  
Offer'd to the whole creation.

4 Turn unto the Lord most holy,  
Shun the paths of vice and folly;  
Turn, or you are lost for ever;  
Oh now turn to God the Saviour.

5 'Twas for you that Jesus died,  
For you he was crucified;  
Conquer'd death, and rose to heaven,  
Life eternal's through him given.

6 Here is life, and milk, and honey,  
Come and purchase without money;  
Mercy flowing like a fountain,  
Streaming from the holy mountain.

7 For this love let rocks and mountains,  
Purling streams and crystal fountains,  
Roaring thunders, lightnings' blazes,  
Shout the great Messiah's praises.

8 Now our hearts have caught new fire,  
Brethren raise your voices higher,

Shout with joyful acclamation  
To the King of our salvation.

9 Shout, ye tongues of every nation,  
To the bounds of the creation ;  
Shout the praise of Judah's Lion,  
The Almighty Prince of Zion.

10 Shout, ye saints, make joyful mention,  
Christ hath purchased our redemption ;  
Angels shout the pleasing story,  
Through the brighter worlds of glory.

HYMN 113. L. M.

1 My soul doth in Jesus rejoice,  
My heart is o'erwhelm'd with his love ;  
With pleasure I hear his sweet voice,  
Which calls my affections above.

2 Farewell to all pleasures below,  
Which nature and sense do afford ;  
Their honours I'll freely forego,  
They're nothing compared with my Lord.

3 All fulness in Jesus doth dwell,  
All fulness of peace and of joy ;  
His mercy redeem'd me from hell,—  
His blood all my sins shall destroy.

4 From idols and filthiness clean,  
Perfected in love I shall be ;  
Then rise in his presence to reign,  
His glorious perfections to see.

5 Yea, Lord thy kind word I believe,  
My soul on thy promise I stay ;  
Thy Spirit the witness doth give,  
That like my dear Lord I shall be.



6 Kind Jesus, impatient I wait ;  
 Now, Lord, the full blessing impart :  
 In holiness make me complete,  
 Then take me to dwell where thou art.

### HYMN 114. P. M.

1 JESUS came into the world,  
 And suffer'd to redeem us ;  
 Then ascended up on high,  
 And sent his grace to save us !

### CHORUS.

Ho ! every one that thirsts,  
 Come ye to the waters,  
 Freely drink and quench your thirst,  
 With Zion's sons and daughters.

2 Come, all ye mourning weeping souls,  
 Who long to be forgiven !  
 We bring glad tidings unto you,  
 From the high court of heaven.

3 There is a fountain open wide,  
 For sin and all uncleanness,  
 Streaming from the Saviour's side,  
 It flows in gospel fulness.

4 Oh ! seek the circumcising grace,  
 Be wise, do not refuse it ;  
 For if you seek your life to save,  
 You will be sure to lose it.

5 The cross of Christ you'll have to bear,  
 Fearless of persecution ;  
 Or groan you must when time shall cease,  
 In darkness and confusion.

6 Shall unbelief debar you from  
 The knowledge of your Saviour ?

Believe, and you'll be justified!

Believe, and live for ever.

7 My night of sin and grief is gone,  
My soul is fill'd with glory,—

Oh! for a thousand tongues to sing  
Love's animating story.

8 Let heaven and earth with me unite  
To sing and shout hosanna;

The Lord has pardon'd all my sins,  
And fill'd my soul with manna.

9 See the crowd that's gone before,  
In paths of self denial:

They stand on Canaan's happy shore  
And wait for your arrival.

10 Come on, ye followers of the Lamb  
Be ready for to meet them;

Now let us join and persevere,  
Till we arrive in heaven.

11 There we'll all together stand,  
And praise our God and Father;

And sing and shout on Canaan's land,  
For ever and for ever.

#### HYMN 115. P. M.

1 LET all men rejoice, by Jesus restored;  
We lift up our voice, and call him our Lord;  
His joy is to bless us, and free us from thrall.  
From all that oppress us, he rescues us all.

2 Him Prophet, and King, and Priest, we pro-  
We triumph and sing of Jesus's name; [claim;  
Poor idiots he teaches to show forth his praise,  
And tell of the riches of Jesus's grace.

3 No matter how dull the scholar whom he  
Takes into his school, and gives him to see ;  
A wonderful fashion of teaching he hath,  
And wise to salvation he makes us through faith.

4 The wayfaring men, though fools, shall not  
His method so plain, so easy the way ; [stray,  
The simplest believer his promise may prove,  
And drink of the river of Jesus's love.

5 Yet not many wise his summons obey,  
And great ones despise so vulgar a way ;  
And strong ones will never their helplessness  
own,  
Or stoop to find favour through mercy alone.

6 And therefore our God the outcasts hath chose,  
His righteousness show'd to heathens like us !  
When wise ones rejected his offers of grace,  
His goodness elected the foolish and base.

7 To baffle the wise, and noble, and strong,  
He bade us arise, an impotent throng ;  
Poor ignorant wretches, we gladly embrace  
A Prophet who teaches salvation by grace.

8 Poor outcasts of men, whose souls are despised  
And left with disdain, by Jesus are prized ;  
His gracious creation in us he makes known,  
And brings us salvation, and calls us his own.

#### HYMN 116. P. M.

1 JOIN all the glorious names  
Of wisdom, love, and power,  
That ever mortals knew,  
That angels ever bore :  
All are too mean to speak thy worth,  
Too mean to set thee, *Saviour*, forth.

2 But oh ! wnat gentle terms,  
What condescending ways,  
Doth our *Redeemer* use  
To teach his heavenly grace !  
Mine eyes with joy and wonder see  
What forms of love he bears for me.

3 Array'd in mortal flesh,  
Lo, the *great Angel* stands,  
And holds the promises  
And pardons in his hands ;  
Commission'd from his Father's throne  
To make his grace to mortals known.

4 Great *Prophet* of my God,  
My tongue shall bless thy name ;  
By thee the joyful news  
Of our salvation came ;  
The joyful news of sins forgiven,  
Of hell subdued, and peace with heaven.

5 Be thou my *counsellor*,  
My *pattern* and my *guide* ;  
And through this desert land  
Still keep me near thy side.  
Oh let my feet ne'er run astray,  
Nor rove, nor seek the crooked way

6 I love my *Shepherd's* voice,  
His watchful eyes shall keep  
My wandering soul among  
The thousands of his sheep.  
He feeds his flock, he calls their names,  
His bosom bears the tender lambs.

*Part Second.*

1 JESUS, my great *High Priest*,  
Offer'd his blood and died ;  
My guilty conscience seeks  
No sacrifice beside.

His powerful blood did once atone,  
And now it pleads before the throne.

2 Oh thou Almighty Lord,  
My *Conqueror* and *King*,  
Thy sceptre and thy sword,  
Thy reigning grace I sing .  
Thine is the power, behold I sit  
In willing bonds before thy feet.

3 Now let my soul arise,  
And tread the tempter down ;  
My *Captain* leads me forth  
To conquest and a crown :  
March on, nor fear to win the day,  
Though death and hell obstruct the way.

4 Should all the hosts of death,  
And powers of hell unknown,  
Put their most dreadful forms  
Of rage and mischief on ;  
I shall be safe, for Christ displays  
Superior power and guardian grace.

## HYMN 117. P. M.

1 HARK ! the heralds of salvation,  
Joyful news the angels bring,  
God himself in flesh hath entered,  
Jesus is the new born King.  
Hail, all glory, hail all glory,  
Let the whole creation sing.

- 2 Shepherds start from midnight slumber,  
See the glory shining round,  
Gazing on the blaze they wonder,  
Till they're prostrate on the ground  
Hallelujah ! Hallelujah !  
By the shepherds, doth resound.
- 3 Fear not, shepherds, saith the angel,  
Banish sorrow from your eyes ;—  
For in Bethlehem's coarse manger,  
God, a spotless infant, lies :  
See Jehovah ! see Jehovah !  
Veil'd in clay below the skies.
- 4 Haste away, ye eastern sages,  
See, the star proclaims your God ;  
Fear not Herod, tho' he rages,  
Sending peals of death abroad :  
Rachel mourning, Rachel mourning  
For her children he destroyed.
- 5 Sinners roar, each saint rejoices,  
At the great Redeemer's birth,  
Angels join their cheerful voices,  
" Good will to men, peace on earth :"  
Hallelujah ! Hallelujah !  
Glory in the Saviour's birth.
- 6 Let all people have salvation,  
Saith the heralds from above ;  
Sound his name through every nation,  
Teach the world redeeming love :  
Go, ye heralds ! go, ye heralds !  
Spread his name where'er ye rove
- 7 Jesus, spread thy gospel glory,  
Save poor dying souls from hell ;

Let all nations bow before thee,  
 Love thy name, and with thee dwell:  
 Haste, ye heralds ! haste ye heralds !  
 Your Redeemer's name to tell.

## HYMN 118. P. M.

1 Lo ! he cometh ! countless trumpets  
 Blow, to raise ' he sleeping dead ;  
 'Midst ten thousand saints and angels  
 See their great exalted Head.

Hallelujah,

Welcome, welcome, Son of God.

2 Now his merit, by the harpers,  
 Through th' eternal deep resounds ;  
 Now resplendent shine his nail prints,  
 Every eye shall see his wounds :

They who pierced him

Shall at his appearance wail.

3 Full of joyful expectation,  
 Saints behold the Judge appear :  
 Truth and justice go before him,  
 Now the joyful sentence hear.

Hallelujah,

Welcome, welcome, Judge divine.

4 " Come, ye blessed of my Father,  
 Enter into life and joy ;  
 Banish all your fears and sorrows,  
 Endless praise be your employ.

Hallelujah,

Welcome, welcome to the skies.

5 Now at once they rise to glory,  
 Jesus brings them to the King ;

There, with all the hosts of heaven,  
They eternal anthems sing.  
Hallelujah,  
Boundless glory to the Lamb.

## HYMN 119. P. M.

1 RISE, my soul, and stretch thy wings,  
Thy better portion trace ;  
Rise from transitory things,  
Towards heaven, thy native place.  
Sun and moon, and stars decay,  
Time shall soon this earth remove ;  
Rise, my soul, and haste away,  
To seats prepared above.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,  
Nor stay in all their course ;  
Fire ascending, seeks the sun,  
Both speed them to their source.  
Thus a soul that's born of God,  
Pants to view his glorious face ;  
Upward tends to his abode,  
To rest in his embrace.

3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn  
Press onward to the prize ;  
Soon the Saviour will return,  
Triumphant in the skies.  
Yet a season, and you know,  
Happy entrance will be given ;  
All your sorrows left below,  
And earth exchanged for heaven.

## HYMN 120. L. M.

1 By faith I live, by faith I see,  
That Jesus gave his life for me ;



By faith I venture on his grace,  
And through his blood my sins efface.

2 Yet faith alone will not suffice  
To bring me to that paradise ;  
That heaven, where holy angels dwell,  
And souls redeem'd from death and hell.

3 Our works on earth are works of love,  
Which frame our minds for things above ;  
And if we would on Christ depend,  
His blessed voice we should attend.

4 To blend the two in one, we see  
How faith and works do sweet agree ;  
And through their influence we shall find  
A God most gracious, good, and kind.

5 Then let us learn to watch and pray,  
And strive to walk the narrow way ;  
And if we would true pleasure find,  
Our sins must all be left behind.

6 Thus when we leave this world of wo,  
A witness we shall leave below ;  
That ages yet unborn may see  
The right we have to liberty.

HYMN 121. C. M.

1 YE sons of God, your tongues employ,  
And spread the rapt'rous sound ;  
Ye angels join the gen'ral joy,  
And bear the echo round.

2 We sing of Him who reigns above,  
On heaven's imperial throne ;  
We praise the God of boundless love,  
And make his mercy known.

- 3 Salvation to Jehovah's name,  
With grateful hearts we sing,  
And join our voices to proclaim  
The love of Israel's King.
- 4 Down from the worlds of radiant light  
Behold the Saviour come,  
To ransom souls from endless night,  
And bring the wand'ers home.
- 5 He calls us to his dear embrace  
From mis'ry and despair :  
Bids us receive his wond'rous grace,  
And seek salvation there.
- 6 We come, Emanuel, at thy call,  
Believe thy gladd'ning word ;  
Renounce our sins, ourselves, our all,  
And glory in our Lord.
- 7 Immortal praise to God belongs,  
For such unfathom'd love :  
Join all below in rapt'rous songs,  
And shout, ye hosts above.

## HYMN 122. P. M.

- 1 My soul, on wings of ardour rise,  
Contemplate yonder happy skies,  
Where all are bless'd with love ;  
Fain to this kingdom I would soar,  
The world, the world can charm no more  
I rise to realms above.
- 2 Behold Jerusalem the new,  
In all its glory stand to view,  
Before my wond'ring eyes !

What beams unutterable shine,  
 What nameless glories all divine,  
 In beauteous grandeur rise !

3 The splendid palaces behold,  
 Glitt'ring with precious stones and gold,  
 Built by the living God !

Parterres and groves in velvet green,  
 And golden fruit luxuriant seen,  
 Around each grand abode !

4 Ten thousand harps of gold are strung,  
 Jehovah's love in anthems sung,  
 With ecstasy of heart !

The soft enchanting echoes roil,  
 Divinely charming to the soul,  
 And pleasing joys impart.

5 Methinks I hear the rapt'rous lays,  
 The pious songs of love and praise ;  
 My soul is all on fire !

I long to reach the happy land,  
 With them in Jesus' presence stand,  
 And swell the music higher.

#### HYMN 123. L M.

1 THE trump of the gospel resounds through  
 the land,

Repent, for the kingdom of heaven's at hand  
 Awake thou that sleepest, arise from the dead,  
 And Christ shall enlighten thy heart and thy  
 head.

2 While the rich, poor, wise, simple, the aged  
 and youth,

In the north, south, and west, are embracing  
 the truth ;

Bring near, heavenly Father, to us the glad  
hour,

The times of refreshing, the day of thy power

3 With bowels of mercy, oh Jesus, survey  
The great congregation assembled to day;  
Of various tenets, the price of thy blood,  
Who all have revolted and wander'd from God.

4 With the cloud of thy glory o'ershadow the  
whole,

A deep veneration impress on each soul;  
And strengthen thy servants thy word to pro  
claim, .

And work for the honour and praise of thy name

5 In copious effusion thy free Spirit shed,  
Requicken the living, and quicken the dead,  
Thy image celestial on penitents stamp,  
And waken the shout of a king in the camp.

6 Bring bigotry prostrate, like Dagon of old,  
O'erturn Satan's kingdom, thy standard unfold  
And raise up an army, thy name to adore,  
While life's current flows, and when time is no  
more.

### HYMN 124. P. M.

Hallelujah.—By James Montgomery

1 HARK! the song of jubilee,  
Loud as mighty thunders roar,  
Or the fulness of the sea,  
When it breaks upon the shore:  
Hallelujah! for the Lord  
God omnipotent shall reign;  
Hallelujah! let the word  
Echo round the earth and main.

2 Hallelujah ! hark ! the sound,  
 From the centre to the skies,  
 Wake above, beneath, around,  
 All creation's harmonies :  
 See Jehovah's banners furl'd ;  
 Sheathed his sword :—he speaks ; 'tis done ,  
 And the kingdoms of this world  
 Are the kingdoms of his Son.

3 He shall reign from pole to pole  
 With illimitable sway ;  
 He shall reign, when like a scroll  
 Yonder heavens have pass'd away :  
 Then the end ; beneath his rod  
 Man's last enemy shall fall ;  
 Hallelujah ! Christ in God,  
 God in Christ is all in all.

---

## TRUSTING IN GRACE AND PROVIDENCE.

## HYMN 125. P. M.

1 How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord,  
 Is laid for your faith in his excellent word !  
 What more can he say than to you he hath said,  
 You, who unto Jesus for refuge have fled ?

2 In every condition, in sickness and health,  
 In poverty's vale, or abounding in wealth ;  
 At home or abroad, on the land, on the sea,  
 " As thy days, may demand shall thy strength  
 ever be.

3 " Fear not, I am with thee, oh be not dis-  
 may'd !  
 I, I am thy God, and will still give thee aid .

I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee  
to stand,  
Upheld by my righteous, omnipotent hand.

4 " When through the deep waters I call thee  
to go,  
The rivers of wo shall not thee overflow ;  
For I will be with thee thy troubles to bless,  
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.

5 " When through fiery trials thy pathway  
shall lie,  
My grace all sufficient shall be thy supply ;  
The flame shall not hurt thee ; I only design  
Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.

6 " Even down to old age, all my people shall  
prove  
My sov'reign, eternal, unchangeable love ;  
And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn,  
Like lambs they shall still on my bosom be  
borne.

7 " The soul that on Jesus doth lean for repose,  
*I will not, I will not,* desert to his foes ;  
That soul, though all hell should endeavour to  
shake,  
*I'll never, no never, no never forsake."*

HYMN 126. P. M.

1 HE that has God his guardian made,  
Shall under the Almighty's shade  
Secure and undisturb'd abide ;  
Thus to my soul of him I'll say,  
He is my fortress and my stay,  
My God, in whom I will confide.

2 His tender love and watchful care  
 Shall free thee from the fowler's snare,  
 And from the noisome pestilence ;  
 He over thee his wings shall spread,  
 And cover thy unguarded head ;  
 His truth shall be thy strong defence.

3 No terrors that surprise by night,  
 Shall thy undaunted courage fright,  
 Nor deadly shafts that fly by day,  
 Nor plague, of unknown rise, that kills  
 In darkness, nor infectious ills,  
 That in the hottest season slay.

### HYMN 127. P. M.

1 SEE the gloomy gath'ring cloud  
 Hanging o'er a sinful land,  
 Sure the Lord proclaims aloud,  
 Times of trouble are at hand ;  
 Happy they who love his name,  
 They shall always find him near ;  
 Though the earth were wrapt in flame,  
 They have no just cause to fear.

2 Hark ! his voice in accents mild,  
 (Oh how comforting and sweet !)  
 Speaks to every humble child,  
 Pointing out a sure retreat.  
 " Come, and in my chambers hide  
 To my saints of old well known  
 There you safely may abide,  
 Till the storm be overblown.

3 " You have only to repose  
 On my wisdom, love, and care ;

When my wiath consumes my foes,  
 Mercy shall my children spare;  
 While they perish in the flood,  
 You that bear my holy mark,  
 Sprinkled with atoning blood,  
 Shall be safe within the ark."

4 Sinners, see the ark prepared,  
 Haste to enter while there's room;  
 Though the Lord his arm has bared,  
 Mercy still suspends your doom;  
 Seek him while there yet is hope,  
 Ere the day of grace be past,  
 Lest in wrath he give you up,  
 And this call shall prove your last.

### HYMN 123. L. M.

1 OH thou, by long experience tried,  
 Near whom no grief can long abide;  
 My love! how full of sweet content  
 I pass my years of banishment!

2 All scenes alike engaging prove,  
 To souls impress'd with sacred love;  
 Where'er they dwell, they dwell in thee  
 In heaven, in earth, or on the sea.

3 To me remains nor place nor time;  
 My country is in every clime;  
 I can be calm, and free from care,  
 On any shore, since God is there.

4 While place we seek, or place we shun  
 The soul finds happiness in none;  
 But with a God to guide our way,  
 'Tis equal joy to go or stay.



5 Could I be cast where thou art not  
That were indeed a dreadful lot ,  
But regions none remote I call,  
Secure of finding God in all.

6 I hold by nothing here below ;  
Appoint my journey and I go ;  
Though pierced by scorn, oppress'd by pride,  
I feel thee good—feel nought beside.

7 No frowns of men can hurtful prove  
To souls on fire with heavenly love ;  
Though men and devils both contemn,  
No gloomy days arise from them.

8 Ah then ! to his embrace repair ;  
My soul, thou art no stranger there ;  
There love divine shall be thy guard,  
And peace and safety thy reward.

Hymn 129. C. M.

1 " I LOVE the Lord," is still the strain  
My heart delights to sing ;  
Though oft my heart suggests again,  
" Perhaps 'tis no such thing."

2 Before the power of love divine  
Creation fades away ;  
Till only God is seen to shine  
In all that we survey.

3 Nor exile I, nor prison fear ;  
Love makes my courage great ;  
I find a Saviour every where,  
His grace in every state.

4 Nor castle walls, nor dungeons deep,  
Exclude his quick'ning beams ;

'There I can sit, and sing, and weep,  
And dwell on heavenly themes.

5 A Saviour kindles all my joys,  
And sweetens all my pains ;  
His strength in my defence employs,  
Consoles me, and sustains.

6 I fear no ill, resent no wrong,  
Nor feel a passion move  
When malice whets her sland'rous tongue  
Such patience is in love.

Hymn 130. C. M.

1 FAR from the world, oh Lord, I flee,  
From strife and tumult far ;  
From scenes where Satan wages still  
His most successful war.

2 The calm retreat, the silent shade,  
With prayer and praise agree ;  
And seem, by thy sweet bounty made,  
For those who follow thee.

3 There if thy Spirit touch the soul,  
And grace her mean abode,  
Oh, with what peace, and joy, and love,  
She communes with her God !

4 There like the nightingale she pours  
Her solitary lays ;  
Nor asks a witness of her song,  
Nor thirsts for human praise.

Author and guardian of my life,  
Sweet source of life divine,  
And, (all harmonious names in one,)  
My Saviour, thou art mine :

- 6 What thanks I owe thee, and what love !  
A boundless, endless store,  
Shall echo through the realms above,  
When time shall be no more.

## HYMN 131. C. M.

- 1 God and his law are my delight,  
My glory and my song ;  
My sure support by day and night,  
The pleasure of my tongue.
- 2 When darkness overspreads my mind,  
His word supports me still ;  
I'm there convinced that God is kind,  
Though I no comfort feel.
- 3 Are my afflictions sharp and long ?  
Does pain extreme ensue ?  
God's word I trust, his arm is strong,  
His wisdom bears me through.
- 4 Glory to thee, thou God of love,  
For favours so divine ;  
Who taught my heart to soar above,  
And made those blessings mine.
- 5 Had not thy word been my relief,  
Had not thy truth sustain'd,  
I must have perish'd in my grief,  
No other help remained.

## HYMN 132. S. M.

- 1 THE Lord my shepherd is,  
I shall be well supplied ;  
Since he is mine, and I am his,  
What can I want beside ?

- 2 He leads me to the place  
Where heavenly pasture grows,  
Where living waters gently pass,  
And full salvation flows.
- 3 While he affords his aid,  
I'm free from every fear ;  
Though I should walk through death's dark  
My Shepherd's with me there. [shade,
- 4 In spite of all my foes,  
Thou dost my table spread ;  
My cup with blessings overflows,  
And joy exalts my head.
- 5 The bounties of thy love,  
Shall crown my following days ;  
Nor from thy house will I remove,  
Nor cease to speak thy praise.

## HYMN 133. P. M.

- 1 BEGONE, unbelief, my Saviour is near,  
And for my relief will surely appear,  
By prayer let me wrestle, and he will perform ;  
With Christ in the vessel, I smile at the storm.
- 2 Though dark be my way, since he is my  
guide,  
'Tis mine to obey, 'tis his to provide :  
Though cisterns be broken, and creatures all  
fail,  
The word he has spoken shall surely prevail.
- 3 His love in time past forbids me to think  
He'll leave me at last in trouble to sink ;  
Each sweet ebenezer I have in review,  
Confirms his good pleasure to help me quite  
through.

4 Still willing to save, he watch'd o'er my path,  
When Satan's blind slave, I sported with death,  
And can he have taught me to trust in his name,  
And thus far have brought me to put me to  
shame ?

5 Why should I complain of want or distress,  
Temptation or pain ? he told me no less :  
The heirs of salvation, I know from his word,  
Through much tribulation must follow the Lord.

6 How bitter that cup, no heart can conceive,  
Which he drank quite up, that sinners might  
live ;

His way was much rougher and darker than  
mine :

Did Jesus thus suffer, and shall I repine ?

7 Since all that I meet shall work for my good,  
The bitter is sweet, the med'cine is food ;  
Though painful at present, 'twill cease before  
long,

And then oh how pleasant the conqueror's song.

### HYMN 134. L. M.

1 CHILDREN of God, renounce your fears ;  
Lo ! Jesus for your help appears,  
And loudly speaks as he draws nigh,  
“ Be not afraid, for *it is I.*”

2 When in the awful tempest tost,  
You feel your strength and courage lost,  
And mighty waves roll o'er your head,  
Your Lord is near, *be not afraid.*

3 When mournful tidings come from far.  
Or nations raise tumultuous war,

And wide their devastations spread,  
Yet he is near, *be not afraid.*

4 The famine, pestilence, and sword,  
Are all obedient to his word ;  
He, riding on the stormy sky,  
Says, " Fear ye not, for *it is I.*"

5 When earthly joys are from you torn,  
Or when with heartfelt grief you mourn,  
To see your dear relations dead ;  
Yet Jesus lives, *be not afraid.*

6 When fierce disease attacks your frame,  
Your Saviour's love is still the same ;  
In death's dark shade you need not fear,  
For Jesus will be with you there.

7 When stars are from their orbits hurl'd,  
And flames consume the guilty world,  
Even then your Judge will smiling cry,  
" Be not afraid, for *it is I.*"

HYMN 135. C. M.

1 O Lord, my best desire fulfil,  
And help me to resign  
Life, health, and comfort, to thy will,  
And make thy pleasure mine !

2 Why should I shrink at thy command,  
Whose love forbids my fears ?  
Or tremble at the gracious hand  
That wipes away my tears ?

3 No, rather let me freely yield  
What most I prize to thee,  
Who never hast a good withheld,  
Or wilt withhold from me.

- 4 Wisdom and mercy guide my way  
Shall I resist them both ?  
A poor blind creature of a day,  
And crush'd before the moth !  
5 But ah ! my inward spirit cries,  
Still bind me to thy sway,  
Else the next cloud that veils my skies  
Drives all these thoughts away.

## HYMN 136. L. M.

- 1 IN what confusion earth appears !  
God's dearest children bathed in tears ;  
While they who heaven itself deride,  
Riot in luxury and pride.  
2 But patient let my soul attend,  
And, ere I censure, view the end ;  
That end, how different ! who can tell  
The wide extremes of heaven and hell ?  
3 See the red flames around him twine,  
Who did in gold and purple shine !  
Nor can his tongue one drop obtain  
'T' allay the scorching of his pain.  
4 While round the saint, so poor below  
Full rivers of salvation flow ;  
On Abram's breast he leans his head,  
And banquets on celestial bread.  
5 Jesus, my Saviour, let me share  
The meanest of thy servants' fare ;  
May I at last approach to taste  
The blessings of thy marriage feast.

## HYMN 137. P. M.

- 1 YE disciples of Jesus, attend,  
And ye sinners give ear to my call :  
I'll tell you what bliss on the saints shall descend,  
And what woes on the wicked shall fall
- 2 The servant of God shall be blest  
In his house, in his basket, and store :  
In his daily employment, and nocturnal rest,  
He shall heaven's rich bounty adore.
- 3 When famine shall spread through the land  
The children of God are secure,  
Supplied by their Father's munificent hand,  
Their water and bread shall be sure.
- 4 When nations are deluged in blood,  
And cities consuming with flame,  
No terrors shall seize on the servants of God,  
Their trust is in Jesus's name.
- 5 But where shall his enemies hide  
When his arrows of death are abroad ;  
Oh ! who can the day of his vengeance abide,  
If unshelter'd by Jesus's blood !
- 6 When the righteous in sickness shall lie, .  
And all earthly comforts are fled,  
His soul fill'd with rapture shall mount up on high,  
While angels encompass his bed. [high,
- 7 Not so with the servant of sin :  
While his body is tortured with pain,  
The wrath of the Lord shall consume him within  
And Satan shall over him reign.



- 8 When the grim monster death shall draw  
And all his dark horrors shall bring, [nigh,  
The saint shall rejoice, and triumphantly cry,  
“Oh conqueror! where is thy sting?”
- 9 But with terror and dreadful dismay  
He shall to the sinner appear,  
With a horrible tempest shall sweep him away  
To the gulf of eternal despair.
- 10 When the archangel's trumpet shall sound  
And the last solemn judgment proclaim;  
No refuge shall then for the sinner be found  
From the vengeance of God and the Lamb.
- 11 But when nature shall sink into nought,  
The saints shall in beauty arise,  
And to the bright regions of glory be caught,  
To dwell with the Lord in the skies.

## HYMN 138. L. M.

THE billows swell, the winds are high,  
Clouds overcast my wint'ry sky;  
Out of the depths to thee I call,  
My fears are great, my strength is small.

2 Oh Lord, the pilot's part perform,  
And guide and guard me through the storm,  
Defend me through each threat'ning ill,  
Control the waves, say, “Peace, be still.”

3 Amidst the roaring of the sea,  
My soul still hangs her hope on thee;  
Thy constant love, thy faithful care,  
Is all that saves me from despair.

4 Dangers of every shape and name  
Attend the followers of the Lamb,

Who leave the world's deceitful shore,  
And leave it to return no more.

5 Though tempest toss'd, and half a wreck,  
My Saviour through the floods I seek,  
Let neither winds nor stormy main  
Force back my shatter'd bark again.

Hymn 139. P. M.

- 1 THEY who trust in Christ the Saviour,  
Never shall confounded be :  
Through his merits all find favour  
Who to God for mercy flee.  
Though by guilt and sin depraved,  
Though by grief and fear oppress'd :  
Call upon him, and be saved,  
He will give eternal rest.
- 2 He binds up the broken hearted,  
He proclaims the pris'ner free ;  
None shall ever be deserted  
Who to him for refuge flee.  
Cast on him thy every burden,  
He thy spirit will sustain ,  
He hath promised peace and pardon,  
None shall seek his face in vain.
- 3 When with torrents of temptation  
Satan shall thy soul assail,  
Then the standard of salvation  
Shall against the foe prevail.  
He will give both grace and glory,  
No good thing will he deny ;  
He a table spreads before thee,  
And shall all thy wants supply.

## HYMN 140. C. M.

- 1 THE Lord himself, the mighty Lord,  
Vouchsafes to be my guide ;  
The Shepherd by whose constant care  
My wants are all supplied.
- 2 In tender grass he makes me feed,  
And gently there repose ;  
Then leads me to cool shades, and where  
Refreshing water flows.
- 3 He does my wand'ring soul reclaim,  
And to his endless praise,  
Instruct with humble zeal to walk  
In his most righteous ways.
- 4 I pass the gloomy vale of death,  
From fear and danger free ;  
For there his aiding rod and staff  
Defend and comfort me.
- 5 In presence of my spiteful foes,  
He does my table spread :  
He crowns my cup with cheerful wine,  
With oil anoints my head.
- 6 Since God does thus his wondrous love  
Through all my life extend,  
That life to him I will devote,  
And in his temple spend.

## HYMN 141. L. M.

- 1 JESUS! my pattern and my guide,  
Oh let me at thy feet abide ;  
And on thee cast my every care,  
And daily give myself to prayer.

2 While I'm sojourning here below,  
Where, blessed Lord! where can I go,  
But to thy throne, and worship there,  
And daily give myself to prayer?

3 Yes! at thy footstool, Lord, I'll wait,  
And tell thee all my mournful state;  
My sins, and wants, and fears declare,  
And daily give myself to prayer.

4 Though Satan rages at my soul,  
And thund'ring tempests o'er me roll,  
To seek thee, Lord, I can't forbear,  
But daily give myself to prayer.

5 Still in the strength of sov'reign grace,  
I'll wait and seek my Saviour's face;  
Soon I a glorious crown shall share;  
Till then I'll give myself to prayer.

HYMN 142. P. M.

1 IN God let all his saints rejoice,  
With thankful heart and cheerful voice  
Thus saith his word, so kind, so true,  
"I, even I, will comfort you."

2 Sweet words! oh let us bless his name  
And joyful all his praise proclaim;  
These words shall foes and fears subdue,  
"I, even I, will comfort you."

3 Are you in darkness and distress?  
Does Satan roar and break your peace?  
Fear not, but still this truth review  
"I, even I, will comfort you."

4 Do sore afflictions on you lay,  
And pungent sorrow day by day?

Look to this word, 'twill bear you through.  
"I, even I, will comfort you."

5 If death in gloomy form appear,  
And overwhelm your souls with fear ·  
Let this sweet word your faith renew,  
"I, even I, will comfort you."

6 Thus while you sojourn here below,  
As pilgrims in this world of wo ;  
Make this your song, your journey through,  
"I, even I, will comfort you."

7 And when each happy soul attains  
That blissful state where glory reigns,  
'Tis song shall all his powers employ,  
"God is my comfort and my joy."

HYMN 143. C. M.

1 WITH joy let each afflicted saint,  
This cheering truth behold ;  
That when he's tried he shall not faint,  
But shall come forth as gold.

2 This privilege, oh Lord ! I claim,  
Nor am I here too bold,  
That from the trying, fiery flame,  
I may come forth as gold.

3 What though the furnace burns on high,  
Still to this truth I'll hold,  
'Tis but design'd my soul to try,  
I shall come forth as gold.

4 Herein his wisdom and his love,  
Will God to me unfold ;  
And from the furnace I shall prove  
He'll bring me forth as gold.

5 He'll kindly thus consume my dross,  
 So in his word I'm told ;  
 Nor can I suffer real loss,  
 But shall come forth as gold.

6 Thus he'll conform me to his word,  
 And cast me in that mould,  
 And through the goodness of my Lord  
 I shall come forth as gold.

7 Thus will I sing his praises here,  
 Whose mercies are of old,  
 And when in glory I appear,  
 I shall come forth as gold.

#### HYMN 144. C. M.

1 YE saints, attend the Saviour's voice,  
 Spoke in his word of grace ;  
 He says, and in it oh rejoice !  
 " In me ye shall have PEACE."

2 Though storms and tempests round you roar,  
 And foes and fears increase ;  
 He says, and what could he say more ?  
 " In me ye shall have PEACE."

3 What though afflictions still abound,  
 And troubles still increase ;  
 He says, and oh how sweet the sound,  
 " In me ye shall have PEACE."

4 What tho' your hearts with sorrow bleed,  
 And sighs and tears increase ;  
 He says, and oh 'tis true indeed,  
 " In me ye shall have PEACE."

5 Though you shall pass through death's cold  
 To gain your wish'd release ;                      | flood

He says, and sure he'll make it good,  
"In me ye shall have PEACE."

6 When you his face in glory view,  
Where joy can ne'er decrease ;  
Eternity shall prove it true,  
"In me ye shall have PEACE "

## HYMN 145. P. M.

1 JESUS, at thy command  
I launch into the deep,  
And leave my native land,  
Where sin lulls all asleep :  
For thee I would the world resign,  
And sail to heaven with thee and thine.

2 Thou art my pilot—wise ;  
My compass is thy word :  
My soul each storm defies,  
While I have such a Lord :  
I'll trust thy faithfulness and power  
To save me in the trying hour

3 Though rocks and quicksands deep  
Through all my passage lie,  
Yet Christ will safely keep,  
And guard me with his eye :  
My anchor, hope, will firm abide,  
And ev'ry boisterous storm outride.

4 Whene'er becalm'd I lie,  
And storms forbear to toss :  
Be thou, dear Lord, still nigh,  
Lest I should suffer loss :  
For more the treach'rous calm I dread  
Than tempests bursting o'er my head.

5 By faith I see the land,  
The port of endless rest ;  
My soul, thy sails expand,  
And fly to Jesus' breast :  
Oh may I gain the heavenly shore,  
Where winds and waves disturb no more.

6 Come, Holy Ghost, and blow  
A prosperous gale of grace :  
Waft me from all below,  
To heaven, my destined place ;  
There in full sail, my port I'll find,  
And leave the world and sin behind.

HYMN 146. L. M.

1 COME, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With light and comfort from above ;  
Be thou our guardian, thou our guide,  
O'er every thought and step preside.

2 Conduct us safe, conduct us far,  
From every sin and hurtful snare ;  
Lead to thy word, that rules must give,  
And teach us lessons how to live.

3 The light of truth to us display,  
And make us know and choose thy way ,  
Plant holy fears in ev'ry heart,  
That we from God may ne'er depart.

4 Lead us to holiness, the road  
That we must take to dwell with God :  
Lead us to Christ, the living way,  
Nor let us from his pastures stray.

5 Lead us to God, our final rest,  
In his enjoyment to be bless'd :  
Lead us to heaven, the seat of bliss,  
Where pleasure in perfection is.



## HYMN 147. C. M.

- 1 THROUGH all the downward tract of time,  
 God's watchful eye surveys ;  
 Oh who so wise to choose our lot,  
 Or regulate our ways.
- 2 I cannot doubt his bounteous love,  
 Unmeasurably kind ;  
 To his unerring, gracious will,  
 Be every wish resign'd.
- 3 Good when he gives, supremely good,  
 Nor less when he denies ;  
 Even crosses from his sov'reign hand  
 Are blessings in disguise.
- 4 In thy fair book of life divine,  
 My God, inscribe my name ;  
 There let me fill some humble place  
 Beneath the slaughter'd Lamb.

## HYMN 148. P. M.

- 1 If life's pleasures charm thee, give them not  
 thy heart, [part  
 Lest the gift ensnare thee from thy God to  
 His favour seek, his praises speak,  
 Fix here thy hope's foundation ,  
 Serve him, and he will ever be  
 The Rock of thy salvation.
- 2 If distress befall thee, painful though it be,  
 Let not grief appal thee ; to thy Saviour flee  
 He ever near, thy prayer will hear,  
 And calm thy perturbation :  
 The waves of wo shall ne'er o'erflow  
 The Rock of thy salvation.

- 3 When earth's prospects fail thee, let it not  
     distress, [bless  
 Better comforts wait thee ; Christ will freely  
     To Jesus flee, thy prop he'll be,  
     Thy heavenly consolation :  
 For griefs below cannot o'erthrow  
     The Rock of thy salvation.
- 4 Dangers may approach, thee let them not  
     alarm, [harm,  
 Christ will ever watch thee, and protect from  
     He near thee stands with mighty hands,  
     To ward off each temptation :  
 To Jesus fly, he's ever nigh,  
     The Rock of thy salvation.
- 5 Let not death alarm thee, shrink not from  
     his blow, [stow .  
 For thy God shall arm thee, and victory be-  
     For death shall bring to thee no sting,  
     The grave no desolation  
 'Tis gain to die with Jesus nigh,  
     The Rock of thy salvation.

## HYMN 149. P. M.

- 1 WHITHER goest thou, pilgrim stranger,  
     Passing through this darksome vale ?  
 Know'st thou not 'tis full of danger,  
     And will not thy courage fail ?  
         I'm bound for the kingdom,  
         Will you go to glory with me ?  
             Hallelujah, hallelujah.
- 2 Pilgrim thou dost justly call me,  
     Wandering o'er this waste so wide ;  
 Yet no harm will e'er befall me  
     While I'm blest with such a GUIDE.

- 3 Such a guide !—No guide attends thee,  
Hence for thee my fears arise ;  
If some guardian power befriends thee,  
'Tis unseen by mortal eyes.
- 4 Yes, unseen—but still believe me,  
Such a guide my steps attends ;  
He'll in every strait relieve me—  
He from every harm defends.
- 5 Pilgrim ! see that stream before thee,  
Darkly winding through the vale ;  
Should its deadly waves roll o'er thee,  
Would not then thy courage fail ?
- 6 No : that stream has nothing frightful,  
To its brink my steps I bend ;  
There to plunge will be delightful,  
There my pilgrimage will end.
- 7 While I gazed—with speed surprising  
Down the stream she plunged from sight .  
Gazing still, I saw her rising  
Like an angel, clothed with light.

## HYMN 150. C. M.

- 1 THE glorious day is drawing nigh  
When Zion's light shall come ;  
She shall arise and shine on high,  
Bright as the morning sun.  
The north and south their sons resign,  
And earth's strong pillars bend ;  
Adorn'd as a bride, Jerusalem  
All glorious shall descend.
- 2 The King that bears the golden crown,  
The azure flaming bow ;  
The holy city shall bring down  
To bless his saints below

When Zion's bleeding, conqu'ring King,  
Shall sin and death destroy ;  
The morning stars together sing,  
And Zion shout for joy.

3 The holy, bright triumphant band  
Shall tune their harps of gold ;  
With palms of vict'ry they shall stand,  
Fair Salem to behold.  
Descending with such melting strains,  
Jehovah's name adore :  
Such notes through earth's extensive plains  
Were never heard before !

4 Let Satan rage and boast no more,  
Ye fiends of darkness fly ;  
Though saints are feeble, weak, and poor  
Their great Redeemer's nigh.  
He is their shield—their hiding place—  
A covert from the wind—  
A shady rock of boundless grace,  
Throughout this weary land.

5 The crystal streams run down from heaven,  
They issue from the throne ;  
The floods of strife away are driven,  
The church becomes but one.  
That peaceful union she shall know,  
And live upon his love ;  
And shout and sing of grace below,  
As angels do above !

Hymn 151. S. M.

1 GRACE, 't is a charming sound,  
Harmonious to the ear ;  
Heaven with the echo shall resound,  
And all the earth shall hear.

- 2 Grace first contrived the way  
To save rebellious man,  
And all its wondrous steps display  
That grace which drew the plan.
- 3 Grace drew my wandering feet  
To tread the heavenly road ;  
Thence new supplies each hour I meet,  
While pressing home to God.
- 4 Grace all the work shall crown  
Through everlasting days ;  
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,  
And well deserves the praise.
- 

## CHRISTIAN WARFARE.

## HYMN 152. C. M.

- 1 'Tis past—the dreadful stormy night  
Is gone with all its fears !  
And now I see returning light—  
The Lord, my Sun, appears.
- 2 The tempter, who but lately said,  
I soon should be his prey,  
Has heard my Saviour's voice, and fled  
With shame and sad dismay.
- 3 Ah ! Lord, since thou didst hide thy face,  
What has my soul endured ?  
But now 'tis past, I feel thy grace,  
And all my wounds are cured.
- 4 Oh wondrous change ! but just before,  
Despair beset me round,  
I heard the lion's horrid roar,  
And trembled at the sound.

- 5 Before corruption, guilt, and fear,  
My comforts blasted fell !  
And unbelief discover'd near  
The dreadful depths of hell.
- 6 But Jesus pitied my distress,  
He heard my feeble cry,  
Reveal'd his blood and righteousness,  
And brought salvation nigh.
- 7 Lord, since thou thus hast broke my bands,  
And set the captive free,  
I would devote my tongue, my hands,  
My heart, my all, to thee.

## HYMN 153. P. M.

- 1 TEMPTED, tossed, troubled spirit,  
Dost thou groan beneath thy load ?  
Fearing thou shalt not inherit  
In the kingdom of thy God ?  
View thy Saviour on the mountain,  
In temptation's painful hour ;  
Though of grace himself the fountain,  
And the Lord of boundless power.
- 2 Do thy blooming prospects languish ?  
Say'st thou still, " I'm not his child ?"  
View thy Saviour's dreadful anguish,  
Famish'd in the gloomy wild.  
Not a step in all thy journey,  
Through this gloomy vale of tears,  
But thy Lord hath trod before thee,  
And thy way to glory clears.
- 3 Though through seas of tribulation  
Jesus calls thee here to go,  
He hath wrought thy great salvation  
In far deeper seas of wo.

Jesus, though by God anointed,  
 Christ, the coeternal Son,  
 As by love divine appointed,  
 Treads the wine press all alone.

4 Sinks thy soul in waves of sorrow?  
 Pass o'er Kedron's rolling flood,  
 Witness there the doleful horror  
 Of the suffering Son of God.  
 There the victim, groaning, weeping,  
 Bears the wrath of God alone,  
 While his senseless followers sleeping,  
 Scarce regard a single groan.

5 On the chilly ground extended,  
 Lo he takes the bitter cup!  
 With Almighty vengeance blended,  
 Drinks the dreadful contents up!  
 Now the avenging sword pursues him  
 Up to Calv'ry's rugged brow:  
 There the wrath of God doth bruise him,  
 But *my soul* escapes the blow.

6 Glory, honour, power, and blessing,  
 Be unto the Father given.  
 Sing his praises without ceasing,  
 Sons of earth, and hosts of heaven  
 Glory be to Christ the Saviour,  
 Who hath bought us with his blood,  
 Glory to the blessed Spirit,  
 Glory to the mighty God.

#### HYMN 154. C. M.

1 COURAGE, my soul! behold the prize  
 The Saviour's love provides:  
 Eternal life beyond the skies  
 For all whom here he guides.

The wicked cease from troubling there,  
The weary are at rest ;  
Sorrow, and sin, and pain, and care,  
No more approach the blest.

2 A wicked world, and wicked heart,  
With Satan now are join'd ;  
Each acts a too successful part  
In harassing my mind.

In conflict with this threefold troop,  
How weary, Lord, am I ?

Did not thy promise bear me up,  
My soul would faint and die,

3 But fighting in my Saviour's strength  
Though mighty are my foes,  
I shall a conqu'ror prove at length  
O'er all that can oppose.

Then why, my soul, complain or fear ?  
The crown of glory see !

The more I toil and suffer here,  
The sweeter rest will be.

HYMN 155. C. M.

1 SWEET rivers of redeeming love  
Lie just before mine eye ;  
Had I the pinions of a dove,  
I'd to those rivers fly ;

I'd rise superior to my pain,  
With joy outstrip the wind ;  
I'd cross o'er Jordan's stormy waves,  
And leave the world behind.

2 A few more days, or years at most,  
My troubles will be o'er ;  
I hope to join the heavenly host  
On Canaan's happy shore



My raptured soul shall drink and feast  
In love's unbounded sea :  
The glorious hope of endless rest  
Is ravishing to me.

3 Oh come, my Saviour, come away,  
And bear me to the sky !  
Nor let thy chariot wheels delay—  
Make haste and bring it nigh :  
I long to see thy glorious face,  
And in thy image shine ;  
To triumph in victorious grace,  
And be for ever thine.

4 Then will I tune my harp of gold  
To my eternal King,  
Through ages that can ne'er be told  
I'll make thy praises ring.  
All hail, eternal Son of God,  
Who died on Calvary !  
Who bought me with his precious blood  
From endless misery.

5 Ten thousand thousand join in one  
To praise the eternal three,  
Prostrate before the blazing throne,  
In deep humility ;  
They rise and tune their harps of gold,  
And join the immortal choir,  
Through ages that can ne'er be told  
Shall raise his praises higher.

6 Salvation in sweet purling streams  
Through Canaan's land doth roll,  
Proceeding from the throne of God  
'To bathe the pilgrim's soul ;

Ten thousand thousand glitt'ring crowns,  
All set with diamonds bright !  
And there my Saviour Jesus reigns,  
Who is my heart's delight.

## HYMN 156. P. M.

WAND'RING pilgrims, mourning Christians,  
Weak and tempted lambs of Christ,  
Who endure great tribulation,  
And with sin are sore distress'd ;  
Christ hath sent me to invite you,  
To a rich and costly feast :  
Let not shame or pride prevent you,  
Come, the rich provision taste.

2 If you have a heart lamenting,  
And bemoan your wretched case,  
Come to Jesus Christ, repenting,  
He will give you gospel grace.  
If you want a heart to fear him,  
Love and serve him here below ;  
With your troubles now draw near him,  
He the blessing will bestow.

3 If, like poor Bartimeus blinded,  
You bewail the want of sight :  
Cry to Jesus, Son of David,  
He will give you gospel light.  
If, like Mary, you've been keeping  
Seven devils in your embrace :  
Fly, like her, to Jesus, weeping,  
He will bid you go in peace.

4 If your heart is unbelieving,  
Doubting Jesus' pardoning love ;—

At his right hand the loving Lamb,  
And Spirit, Three in One :  
The angels whisper me away,  
Saying, " My brother, come ,"  
And I am willing to be gone  
To my eternal home

8 Farewell, my brethren in the Lord,  
Who are for Canaan bound ;  
And should we never meet again  
Till Gabriel's trump shall sound,  
I hope that I shall meet you there,  
On that delightful shore ;  
In mansions of eternal bliss,  
Where parting is no more.

## HYMN 165. L. M.

1 LIFT up your hearts, Immanuel's friends,  
Oh halle, halle, hallelujah,  
And taste the pleasure Jesus sends ;  
Oh halle, halle, hallelujah,  
Let nothing cause you to delay,  
Oh halle, halle, hallelujah,  
But hasten on the good old way,  
Oh halle, halle, hallelujah.

2 Our conflicts here, though great they be,  
Shall not prevent our victory,  
If we but strive, and watch, and pray,  
Like soldiers in the good old way.

3 Oh good old way! how sweet thou art!  
May none of us from thee depart;  
But may our actions always say  
We're marching in the good old way.

4 Though Satan may his powers employ,  
Our happiness for to destroy ;

Yet never fear, we'll gain the day,  
And shout and sing the good old way.

5 The good old way is safe by night,  
No mortal foe our souls shall fright,  
If all along throughout the day  
We're walking in the good old way.

6 Ye valiant soldiers of the cross,  
Who count all earthly things but loss;  
Continue still to watch and pray,  
And hasten on the good old way.

7 The pillar and the cloud before!  
The watchmen cry, the trumpets roar!  
Tall sons of Anak we will slay,  
And shout along the good old way.

8 The promised land is just in view,  
And I'm resolved to go with you:  
Press on, my soul, and win the day,  
By running in the good old way.

9 Then when on Pisgah's top we stand,  
And view by faith that happy land;  
Our God will wipe all tears away,  
When we have run the good old way.

10 Then, far beyond this mortal shore,  
We'll meet with those who're gone before;  
And shout to think we've gain'd the day,  
By marching in the good old way.

Hymn 166. C. M.

1 HAPPY souls! how fast you go,  
And leave me far behind!  
Don't stay for me, for now I see  
The Lord is good and kind.

Go on, go on, my soul says go,  
 And I'll come after you :  
 Though I'm behind, I feel inclined  
 To sing hosanna too.

2 God give you strength your race to run,  
 And keep your footsteps right ;  
 Though fast you go, and I so slow,  
 You are not out of sight.  
 When you get to that world above,  
 And all God's glory see ;  
 On that bright shore your journey's o'er,  
 Then look you out for me.

3 I'm coming on fast as I can,  
 Nor toil, nor danger fear ;  
 God give me strength, may I at length  
 Be one among you there ;  
 Then altogether we shall meet,  
 Together we will sing ;  
 Together we will praise our God  
 And everlasting King.

### HYMN 167. L. M

1 THERE is a heaven above the skies,  
 A heaven where pleasure never dies ;  
 A heaven I sometimes hope to see,  
 Yet often fear 'tis not for me.

But Jesus, Jesus is my friend, oh hallelujah,  
 Hallelujah, Jesus, Jesus is my friend.

2 The way is difficult and strait,  
 And narrow is the gospel gate ;  
 Ten thousand dangers are therein,  
 Ten thousand snares to take me in.

3 I travel through a world of foes,  
Through conflicts sore my spirit goes ;  
The tempter cries, I ne'er shall stand,  
Nor reach fair Canaan's happy land.

4 Through glimm'ring hopes, and gloomy fears  
Dimly the heavenly way appears ;  
But in this way methinks I see  
The track of Him who died for me.

5 I trace the footsteps of my God,  
Who on the cross sustain'd my load :  
'Twas on that dark and doleful day,  
In streaming blood he pass'd this way.

6 Come life, come death, come then what will,  
His footsteps I will follow still ;  
Through dangers thick, and hell's alarms,  
I shall be safe in his dear arms.

7 Then, oh my soul, arise and sing ;  
Behold thy Saviour, Friend, and King !  
With pleasing smiles he now looks down,  
And cries, " Press on, and take the crown.

8 " Prove faithful then a few more days,  
Fight the good fight, and win the race,  
And then thy soul with me shall reign,  
Thy head a crown of glory gain."

9 My flesh shall slumber in the ground,  
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound ;  
Then burst the tomb with sweet surprise,  
And in my Saviour's image rise.

For Jesus, &c

## HYMN 168. P. M.

1 COME, all ye weary trav'lers,  
Come, let us join and sing  
The everlasting praises  
Of Jesus Christ, our King ;  
We've had a tedious journey,  
And tiresome, it is true ,  
But see how many dangers  
The Lord has brought us through.

2 At first when Jesus found us  
He call'd us unto him,  
And pointed out the danger  
Of falling into sin ;  
The world, the flesh, and Satan,  
Will prove a fatal snare,  
Unless we do reject them  
By faith and humble prayer.

3 But by our disobedience,  
With sorrow we confess,  
We've had too long to wander  
In a dark wilderness ;  
Where we might soon have fainted  
In that enchanted ground,  
But now and then a cluster  
Of pleasant grapes we found.

4 The pleasant fruits of Canaan  
Give life, and joy, and peace :  
Revive our drooping spirits,  
And faith and love increase.  
Confess your Lord and Master,  
And run at his command ;  
And hasten on your journey  
Unto the promised land.

5 In faith, and hope and patience,  
We now are going on  
The pleasant way to Canaan,  
Where Jesus Christ is gone ;  
In peace and consolation  
We're going to rejoice,  
And Jesus and his people  
For ever be our choice.

6 Sinners, why stand ye idle,  
While we do march along ?  
Has conscience never told you  
That you are going wrong ?  
Down the broad road to ruin,  
To bear an endless curse ?  
Oh leave your ways of sinning,  
And come along with us.

7 But if you will refuse it,  
We bid you all farewell ;  
We're on the way to Canaan,  
And you the way to hell :  
We're sorry thus to leave you  
We'd rather you would go ;  
Come, try a bleeding Saviour,  
And feel salvation now.

8 Oh sinners ' be awaken'd  
To see your dismal state ,  
Repent and be converted,  
Before it be too late :  
Turn to the Lord by praying,  
And daily search his word ;  
And never rest contented  
Until you find the Lord.



9 Now to the King immortal  
Be everlasting praise,  
For in his holy service  
We mean to spend our days,  
Till we arrive at Canaan,  
The shining world above,  
With everlasting praises  
To sing redeeming love.

## HYMN 169. C. M.

1 HARK! listen to the trumpeters!  
They sound for volunteers!  
On Zion's bright and flow'ry mount  
Behold the officers—  
Their horses white, their garments bright,  
With crown and bow they stand,  
Enlisting soldiers for their King,  
To march for Canaan's land.

2 It sets my heart all in a flame;  
A soldier I will be;  
I will enlist, gird on my arms,  
And fight for liberty.  
They want no cowards in their band,  
(They will their colours fly,)  
But call for valiant hearted men,  
Who 're not afraid to die.

3 The armies now are in parade,  
How martial they appear!  
All arm'd and dress'd in uniform,  
They look like men of war;  
They follow their great General,  
The great Eternal Lamb,  
His garments stain'd with his own blood,—  
King Jesus is his name.

- 4 The trumpet sounds, the armies shout,  
And drive the hosts of hell;  
How dreadful is our God in arms!  
The great Immanuel!—  
Sinners, enlist with Jesus Christ  
Th' eternal Son of God,  
And march with us to Canaan's land,  
Beyond the swelling flood.
- 5 There is a green and flow'ry field.  
Where fruits immortal grow;  
There, clothed in white, the angels bright  
Our great Redeemer know.  
We'll shout and sing for evermore  
In that eternal world:  
But Satan and his armies too,  
Shall down to hell be hurl'd.
- 6 Hold up your heads, ye soldiers bold,  
Redemption's drawing nigh,  
We soon shall hear the trumpet sound,  
'T will shake both earth and sky;  
In fiery chariots then we'll fly,  
And leave the world on fire,  
And meet around the starry throne,  
To tune th' immortal lyre.

## HYMN 170. P. M.

- 1 OH! that I had some humble place,  
Where I might hide from sorrow;  
Where I might see my Saviour's face,  
And there be freed from terror.  
Oh! had I wings like Noah's dove,  
I'd leave this world and Satan;  
And fly away to realms above,  
Where Jesus stands inviting.

2 My heart is often made to mourn,  
 Because I'm faint and feeble ;  
 And when my Saviour seems to frown,  
 My soul is fill'd with trouble.  
 But when he doth again return,  
 And I repent my folly ;  
 'Tis then I after glory run,  
 And still my Jesus follow.

3 I have my bitter and my sweet,  
 While through this world I travel ;  
 Sometimes I shout, and often weep ;  
 Which makes my foes to marvel.  
 But let them think, and think again,  
 I feel I'm bound for heaven ;  
 I hope I shall with Jesus reign,  
 I therefore still will praise him.

4 I want to live a Christian here ;  
 I want to die while shouting ;  
 I want to feel my Saviour near,  
 When soul and body's parting.  
 I want to see bright angels stand,  
 And waiting to receive me ;  
 To bear my soul to Canaan's land,  
 Where Christ is gone before me,

## HYMN 171. C. M.

1 Am I a soldier of the cross,  
 A follower of the Lamb ?  
 And shall I fear to own his cause,  
 Or blush to speak his name ?  
 2 Must I be carried to the skies,  
 On flow'ry beds of ease ;  
 Whilst others fought to win the prize,  
 And sail'd through bloody seas ?

- 3 Are there no foes for me to face ?  
Must I not stem the flood ?  
Is this vile world a friend to grace,  
To help me on to God ?
- 4 Sure I must fight if I would reign  
Increase my courage, Lord :  
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,  
Supported by thy word.
- 5 Thy saints in all this glorious war,  
Shall conquer though they die,  
They see the triumph from afar,  
And seize it with their eye.
- 6 When that illustrious day shall rise,  
And all thy armies shine  
In robes of vict'ry through the skies,  
The glory shall be thine.

## HYMN 172. P. M.

- 1 DARK and thorny is the desert  
Through which pilgrims make their way,  
Yet beyond this vale of sorrow  
Lie the fields of endless day :  
Fiends, loud howling through the desert,  
Make them tremble as they go,  
And the fiery darts of Satan  
Often bring their courage low.
- 2 Oh young soldiers, are you weary  
Of the roughness of the way ;  
Does your strength begin to fail you,  
And your vigour to decay ?  
Jesus, Jesus, will go with you ;  
He will lead you to his throne

- He who dyed his garments for you,  
And the wine press trod alone.
- 3 He whose thunder shakes creation,  
He who bids the planets roll ;  
He who rides upon the tempest,  
And whose sceptre sways the whole  
Round him are ten thousand angels,  
Ready to obey command ;  
They are always hov'ring round you,  
Till you reach the heavenly land.
- 4 There, on flow'ry hills of pleasure,  
Lie the fields of endless rest ;  
Love and joy, and peace for ever,  
Reign and triumph in your breast  
Who can paint the scenes of glory  
Where the ransom'd dwell on high ,  
They on golden harps for ever  
Sound redemption through the sky !
- 5 There's a million flaming seraphs  
Who fly across the heavenly plain,  
Where they sing immortal praises ;  
Glory, glory, is their strain.  
But methinks a sweeter concert  
Makes the heavenly arches ring ;  
And the song is heard in Zion,  
Which the angels cannot sing.
- 6 Oh their crowns ! how bright they sparkle,  
Such as monarchs never wore ,  
They are gone to richer pastures ;  
Jesus is their Shepherd there.  
Hail ! ye happy, happy spirits,  
Death no more shall make you fear ;

Grief and sorrow, pain and anguish,  
Shall no more distress you there.

HYMN 173. P. M.

1 THROUGH tribulations deep  
The way to glory is ;  
This stormy course I keep  
On these tempestuous seas  
By waves and winds I'm toss'd and driven,  
Freighted with grace, and bound to heaven.

2 Sometimes temptations blow  
A dreadful hurricane ;  
And high the waters flow  
And o'er my sides break in :  
But still my little ship outbraves  
The blust'ring winds and surging waves.

3 When I in my distress  
My anchor, hope, can cast  
Within the promises,  
It holds my vessel fast :  
Safely she then at anchor rides,  
'Midst stormy winds and swelling tides.

4 If a dead calm ensues,  
And heaven no breezes give,  
The oar of prayer I use,  
I tug, and toil, and strive :  
Through storms and calms for many a day  
I make but very little way.

5 But when a heavenly breeze  
Springs up and fills my sail,  
My vessel goes with ease  
Before the pleasant gale ;

And runs as much an hour or more.  
As in a month or two before.

6 Hid by the clouds from sight  
The sun doth not appear ;  
Nor can I in the night  
Behold the moon or star ;  
Sometimes for days and weeks, or more,  
I cannot see the sky or shore.

7 As at the time of noon,  
My quadrant, FAITH, I take,  
To view my CHRIST, my sun,  
If he the clouds should break :  
I'm happy when his face I see,  
I know then whereabouts I be.

8 The Bible is my chart,  
By it the seas I know ;  
I cannot with it part,  
It rocks and sands doth show .  
It is a chart and compass too,  
Whose needle points for ever true

9 I keep aloof from pride,  
These rocks I pass with care ;  
I studiously avoid  
The whirlpool of despair :  
Presumption's quicksands too I shun,  
Near them I do not choose to run.

10 When through a strait I go,  
Or near some coast am drove,  
The plummet forth I throw,  
And thus my safety prove :  
My conscience is the line which I  
Fathom the depth of water by.

11 My vessel would be lost  
 In spite of all my care,  
 But that the Holy Ghost  
 Himself vouchsafes to steer :  
 And I through all my voyages will  
 Depend upon my steerman's skill.

12 Ere I can reach heaven's coast  
 I must a gulf pass through,  
 Which fatal proves to most,—  
 For all this passage go :  
 But all death's waves can't me o'erwhelm,  
 If God himself is at the helm.

13 When through the gulf I get,  
 (Though rough, it is but short,)  
 The pilot angels meet,  
 And bring me into port :  
 And when I land on that blest shore,  
 I shall be safe for evermore.

#### HYMN 174. P. M.

1 WHILE shepherds in Jewry were guarding  
 their sheep,  
 Promiscuously seated, estranged from sleep,  
 An angel from heaven presented to view,  
 And thus he accosted the trembling few :  
 " Dispel all your sorrows, and banish your fears,  
 For Jesus your Saviour in Jewry appears.

2 " Though Adam the first in rebellion was  
 found,  
 Forbidden to tarry on hallowed ground ;  
 Yet Adam the second appears to retrieve,  
 The loss ye sustain'd by the devil and Eve.



Then shepherds be tranquil ; this instant arise  
Go visit your Saviour, and see where he lies.

3 " A token I leave you, whereby you may find  
This wonderful stranger, this friend to man-  
kind ;

A manger his cradle, the stall his abode,  
The oxen are near him, beholding your God :  
Then shepherds be humble, be meek, and lie  
low,

For Jesus your Saviour 's abundantly so."

4 This wonderful story no sooner was heard,  
' Than thousands of angels from glory appear'd ;  
' They join'd in a concert, and this was their  
theme,

' All glory to God, and good will towards men :  
Then shepherds strike in, join your voice to the  
choir,

And catch a few sparks of the celestial fire."

5 " Hosanna," the angels in ecstasy cried ;  
" Hosanna," the wondering shepherds replied  
" Salvation, redemption, all centred in one,  
All glory to God for the birth of his Son :  
Then shepherds adieu, we commend you to God  
Go visit the Son in his humble abode."

6 To Bethlehem city the shepherds repair'd,  
For full confirmation of what they had heard ,  
They entered the stable with aspect most mild,  
And there they beheld both the mother and  
child :

Then make proclamation, divulge it abroad,  
That both Jews and Gentiles may hear from  
their God.

7 Ye preachers be faithful, your duty discharge,  
Be fervent and zealous, your promise is large;  
Fear not to declare the whole counsel of God;  
Like comets you'll blaze while you travel the  
road:

Go make proclamation, declare it abroad,  
Tell the gentle and simple to come to the Lord.

Hymn 175. P. M.

- SITTING by the streams that glide  
Down by Babel's towering wall;  
With our tears we swell the tide,  
While our mournful thoughts recall  
Thee, oh Zion, and thy fall.
- 2 On the willows there we hung  
Our neglected harps on high;  
Silent, useless, and unstrung,  
Strangers now to harmony,  
Once our business and our joy.
- 3 Then our proud triumphant foes,  
Haughty, insolent, and gay,  
Call for music in our woes,  
Sing us some sweet Hebrew lay,  
Sacred to some holy day.
- 4 Cruel foes, t' insult us so,  
Sunk so deep in helpless grief,  
Sighs and tears to vent our wo,  
Now our only poor relief,  
To the charms of music deaf.
- 5 Oh Jerusalem! oh thy fate  
Wounds my bleeding heart so deep;  
Let my trembling hands forget  
How the tuneful lyre to sweep,  
When for thee I cease to weep.

## CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.

## HYMN 176. C. M.

1 OUR souls by love together knit,  
 Cemented, mix'd in one,  
 One hope, one heart, one mind, one voice,  
 'Tis heaven on earth begun ;  
 Our hearts have burn'd while Jesus spoke,  
 And glow'd with sacred fire ;  
 He stopp'd, and talk'd, and fed, and bless'd,  
 And fill'd the enlarged desire.

A Saviour let creation sing :  
 A Saviour let all heaven ring ;  
 He's God with us, we feel him ours,  
 His fulness in our souls he pours ;  
 'Tis almost done, 'tis almost o'er,  
 We're joining those who 're gone before ;  
 We soon shall meet to part no more.

2 We're soldiers fighting for our God,  
 Let trembling cowards fly ;  
 We'll stand unshaken, firm, and fix'd,  
 With Christ to live and die :  
 Let devils rage, and hell assail,  
 We'll cut our passage through ;  
 Let foes unite, and friends desert,  
 We'll seize the crown, our due.

3 The little cloud increases still,  
 The heavens are big with rain ;  
 We haste to catch the teeming shower,  
 And all its moisture drain :  
 A rill, a stream, a torrent flows,  
 But pour the mighty flood ;  
 Oh sweep the nations, shake the earth,  
 Till all proclaim thee God.

4 When thou shalt make thy jewels up,  
And set thy starry crown ;  
When all thy sparkling gems shall shine,  
By thee proclaim'd thine own ;  
May we, a little band of love,  
Be sinners saved by grace ;  
From glory into glory changed,  
Behold thee face to face.

## HYMN 177. C. M.

- 1 UNITED in affection dear,  
With hearts on Jesus set ,  
We trust our God will meet us here,  
Who in his name are met :  
Our minds from earthly cares set free,  
And fix'd on joys above ;  
Each hope, each wish, each prayer shall be,  
To share a Saviour's love.
- 2 Oh could we, Lord, make others know  
The pleasures which we feel ;  
What comforts from thy goodness flow,  
A sinner's wounds to heal ;  
Soon would the heedless, vain, and gay  
Thy goodness strive to prove ;  
Forsake their sins, and seek the way  
To find a Saviour's love.
- 3 If to reform their wicked ways  
All gentle means should fail,  
The terrors which thy power displays,  
Against them may prevail ;  
Proud sinners, humbled by thy wrath,  
Shall trembling kiss the rod ;  
Oh sweep the nations, shake the earth,  
Till all proclaim thee God

## HYMN 178. P. M.

1 THE sacred ties of friendship  
 Unite all loving Christians ;  
 In glory, in glory they shall live :  
 No time or place shall change them,  
 And death shall ne'er dissolve them,  
 United, united are they that believe !  
 When Gabriel's trump is sounding,  
 And conquer'd death's resigning  
 The scatter'd dust uniting,  
 The soul and body joining,  
 All join the grand procession,  
 And glory realizing,  
 Then happy, happy we shall be.

2 The bliss exquisite flowing,  
 The friends of Jesus shouting,  
 (Such raptures, raptures flow from his word §,  
 The angels join in concert,  
 While Jesus stands inviting ;  
 Come on, come on, ye blessed of the Lord :  
 Behold the crowns of glory,  
 And saints and angels meeting,  
 And living streams of purest joy  
 For ever are increasing ;  
 In azure fields for ever range,  
 And view a smiling Jesus,  
 Then nappy, happy we shall be.

3 The sinner 's now lamenting ,  
 He sees the grand procession  
 Now marching, marching to the dazzling throne  
 His frightened soul alarmed,  
 He cries with looks amazed,  
 Farewell, farewell, I am for ever gone !

Behold a godly father,  
And there a godly mother,  
Who once did pray together  
They drink the streams of pleasure,  
But I am lost for ever

On waves of endless sorrow,  
Then torment, torment is for ever mine

HYMN 179. C. M.

- 1 BLEST is the man whose tender heart  
Feels all another's pain ;  
To whom the supplicating eye  
Was never raised in vain.
- 2 Whose breast expands with gen'rous warmth  
A stranger's wo to feel ;  
And bleeds in pity o'er the wound  
He wants the power to heal.
- 3 He spreads his kind supporting arms  
To every child of grief :  
His secret bounty largely flows,  
And brings unask'd relief.
- 4 To gentle offices of love  
His feet are never slow ;  
He views through mercy's melting eye  
A brother in his foe.
- 5 To him protection shall be shown ;  
And mercy from above  
Descends on those who thus fulfil  
The perfect law of love.

HYMN 180. L. M.

- 1 How sweet is the cordial of love !  
A balm to the sorrowful soul

- 1 flows from the F'ountain above,  
And makes the disconsolate whole.
- 2 How happy the souls that are blest,  
And sprinkled with Jesus's blood !  
That lean on Immanuel's breast,  
And live in communion with God !
- 3 ' This heavenly sweetness below  
Is common to all that believe :  
The joys of communion they know,  
In bonds of affection they live.
- 4 While striving to gain the blest shore,  
They mutual succour afford ;  
They look to the heaven before,  
And follow their Captain and Lord
- 5 Their joys, that on earth are begun,  
Will soon be completed above :  
Their labour below will be done  
When lost in the ocean of love.
- 6 There all the ship's company meet,  
Who sail with their Saviour below ;  
Their union will then be complete,  
And sorrow they never shall know

## HYMN 181. P. M.

- 1 YE jewels of my Master,  
Who shine with heavenly rays,  
Amidst the beams of glory  
Reflect immortal blaze.
- Ye diamonds of beauty,  
With pleasing lustre crown'd,  
Of heavenly extraction,  
To Zion's city bound

- 2 Ye lambs of my Redeemer,  
The purchase of his blood,  
Who feed among the lilies,  
Beside the purple flood ;  
Go on, ye happy pilgrims,  
Your journey still pursue,  
And at an humble distance  
I'll sing and follow too.
- 3 When I beheld your order,  
And harmony of soul ;  
And heard divinest numbers  
In pure devotion roll,  
And gems immortal glowing  
With such enlivening grace  
I view'd the Saviour's image  
Impress'd on every face.
- 4 Speak often to each other,  
To cheer the fainting mind,  
And often be your voices  
In pure devotion join'd :  
Though trials may await you,  
The crown before you lies ;  
Take courage, brother pilgrims,  
And soon you'll win the prize.
- 5 Ye shall be mine, says Jesus,  
In that auspicious day,  
When I make up my jewels,  
Released from cumb'rous clay.  
He'll polish and refine you  
From worthless dross and tin,  
And to his heavenly kingdom  
Will bid you enter in.



6 On that important morning,  
When bursting thunders sound,  
And nimble lightnings waving,  
Shall wing the gloom profound,  
Lift up your heads rejoicing,  
And clap your joyful hands :  
Lo ! you're redeem'd for ever  
From death's corrupted bands,

7 As Aaron, with his girdle  
In shining jewels drest,  
Bore all the tribes of Israel  
Inscribed upon his breast,  
So will the priests of Zion,  
Before the Father's throne  
Present the heirs of glory,  
And God their kindred own.

8 The golden bells will echo  
Around the sacred hill ;  
And sweet immortal anthems  
The vocal regions fill ;  
In everlasting beauty  
The shining millions stand,  
Safe on the rock of ages,  
Amid the promised land.

9 We'll range the wide dominion  
Of our Redeemer round,  
And in dissolving raptures  
Be lost in love profound :  
While all the flaming harpers  
Begin the lasting song,  
With hallelujahs rolling  
From the unnumber'd throng.

## HYMN 182. C. M.

- 1 How sweet, how heavenly is the sight,  
When those that love the Lord,  
In one another's peace delight,  
And so fulfil his word.
- 2 When each can feel his brother's sigh,  
And with him bear a part ;  
When sorrows flow from eye to eye,  
And joy from heart to heart.
- 3 When, free from envy, scorn and pride,  
Our wishes all above,  
Each can his brother's failings hide,  
And show a brother's love.
- 4 When love in one delightful stream,  
Through every bosom flows ;  
When union sweet, and dear esteem,  
In every action glows.
- 5 Love is the golden chain that binds  
The happy souls above ;  
And he's an heir of heaven that finds  
His bosom glow with love.

## HYMN 183. C. M.

- 1 In all my Lord's appointed ways,  
My journey I'll pursue ;  
Hinder me not, ye much loved saints,  
For I must go with you.
- 2 Through floods and flames, if Jesus leads ;  
I'll follow where he goes :  
Hinder me not, shall be my cry,  
Though earth and hell oppose.
- 3 Through duty and through trials too,  
I'll go at his command,

Hinder me not, for I am bound  
To my Immanuel's land.

4 And when my Saviour calls me home,  
Still this my cry shall be,  
"Hinder me not, come welcome death,  
I'll gladly go with thee."

HYMN 184. P. M.

1 PEOPLE of the living God,  
I have sought the world around.  
Paths of sin and sorrow trod,  
Peace and comfort no where found—  
Now to you my spirit turns—  
Turns, a fugitive unblest ;  
Brethren, where your altar burns,  
Oh receive me to your rest.

2 Lonely, I no longer roam,  
Like the cloud, the wind, the wave,  
Where you dwell shall be my home,  
Where you die shall be my grave.  
Mine the God whom you adore,  
Your redeemer shall be mine ;  
Earth can fill my soul no more ;  
Ev'ry idol I resign.

3 Tell me not of gain and loss,  
Ease, enjoyment, pomp and power  
Welcome poverty and cross,  
Shame, reproach, affliction's hour ;  
"Follow me," I know thy voice—  
Jesus, Lord, thy steps I see ;  
Now I take thy yoke by choice,  
Light thy burden now to me

## HYMN 185. C. M.

- 1 WHAT poor despised company  
Of travellers are these,  
That walk in yonder narrow way,  
Along the rugged maze ?
- 2 Ah, these are of a royal line,  
All children of a King ;  
Heirs of immortal crowns divine,  
And lo ! for joy they sing.
- 3 Why then do they appear so mean,  
And why so much despised ?  
Because of their rich robes unseen,  
The world is not apprised.
- 4 But some of them seem poor, distress'd  
And lacking daily bread ;  
Ah, they're of boundless wealth possess'd  
With hidden manna fed.
- 5 But why keep they that narrow road,  
That rugged thorny maze ?  
Why that's the way their leader trod,—  
They love and keep his ways.
- 6 Why do they shun the pleasing path,  
That worldings love so well ?  
Because that is the road to death,  
The open road to hell.
- 7 What, is there then no other road  
To Salem's happy ground ?  
Christ is the only way to God,  
No other can be found.

## HYMN 187. P. M.

- 1 THE Christians of old united in one,  
As sheep in a fold were never alone ;

As birds of a feather they flock'd to their nest,  
And shelter'd together in Jesus's breast.

2 However employ'd, their joy was the same ;  
They never were cloy'd in hymning the Lamb ;  
Their sole recreation to sing of his praise,  
And publish salvation by Jesus's grace.

3 Small learning they had, and wanted no  
more,

Not many could read, but all could adore ;  
No help from the college or school they re-  
ceived, [believed

Content with his knowledge in whom they

4 No riches had they, but riches of grace ;  
No fondness for play, or passion for praise ;  
No moments of leisure for trifling employs,  
Possess of the treasure in God to rejoice.

5 Men in their own eyes were children again,  
And children were wise and solid as men ;  
The women were fearful of nothing but sin,  
Their hearts were all cheerful, their consciences clean.

6 Wrapt up in their Lord, his service and love,  
They lived and adored, like angels above ;  
To keep in his favour their lives they laid  
down,

And now with their Saviour inherit the crown.

#### HYMN 187. P. M.

1 Oh where are the men with virtue endow'd,  
To live as did then the servants of God ?  
The ancient example, who shows us again,  
Courageous to trample on pleasure and pain !

2 Oh Jesus, on us the blessing bestow,  
Us little ones choose thy glory to show ;  
In this generation thy witnesses raise ;  
The heirs of salvation, the vessels of grace.

3 Accept our desire, and give us thy love,  
Thy children inspire with faith from above ;  
Purge out the old leaven, and early convert,  
And open a heaven of grace in our heart.

4 Begotten again and principled right,  
Good works to maintain, and walk in thy light  
We then shall recover that vigour of grace,  
And gladly live over those primitive days.

5 Our moments below shall pleasantly glide,  
While nothing we know but Christ crucified ;  
Our whole conversation in songs shall approve,  
Thy wonderful passion, thy ransoming love.

6 And if we must win the crown, like our God,  
And strive against sin resisting to blood,  
We more than victorious o'er death shall arise ;  
All happy and glorious with Christ in the skies

## PROSPECT OF HEAVEN.

HYMN 188. C. M.

1 WHEN languor and disease invade  
This trembling house of clay,  
'Tis sweet to look beyond our cage,  
And long to fly away.

2 Sweet to look inward and attend  
The whispers of his love,  
Sweet to look upward to the place  
Where Jesus pleads above

3 Sweet to look back and see my name  
 In life's fair book set down,  
 Sweet to look forward, and behold  
 Eternal joys my own.

4 If such the sweetness of the streams,  
 What must the fountain be?  
 Where saints and angels draw the bliss  
 Immediately from Thee.

HYMN 189. C. M.

1 BOLD soldiers all, on you I call,  
 Although you are but few:  
 When you've done all, stand fast, and keep  
 The glorious prize in view!  
 The time draws nigh when you and I  
 Must cross bold Jordan's flood:  
 On wings of love we'll soar above,  
 And scale the mount of God.

2 The city hath foundations twelve,  
 And golden gates the same—  
 All paved, and set with diamonds bright,  
 On each engraved a name:  
 All round this glorious city, shine  
 The walls of dazzling gold;  
 No mortal eye can reach so high,  
 Those glories to behold.

3 I long to see that heavenly place,  
 And to return no more;  
 I long to sing redeeming grace  
 On Canaan's blissful shore:  
 I long to see my blessed God,  
 Who saved my soul from hell:  
 I long to see my brethren there,  
 Whom I do love so well.

- 4 Bright shining armies there to join,  
 Adoring round the throne,  
 And everlasting praises sing,  
 To the great Three in One :  
 There parents and the children too,  
 May join the heavenly throng—  
 I hope to meet my brethren there,  
 And then renew my song.
- 5 My soul is rising, while I sing,  
 Towards the blissful goal :  
 I feel the love of Christ, my King,  
 Now running through my soul  
 My soul is struggling to be gone  
 To those bright worlds above,  
 To shout and sing redeeming grace,  
 In strains of perfect love.

## HYMN 190. C. M.

- 1 JERUSALEM ! my happy home !  
 Oh how I long for thee !  
 When will my sorrows have an end !  
 Thy joys when shall I see ?  
     Oh the place, the happy place !  
     The place where Jesus reigns :  
     The place where Christians all shall meet  
     Never to part again.
- 2 Thy walls are all of precious stones,  
 Most glorious to behold !  
 Thy gates are richly set with pearl,  
 Thy streets are paved with gold.
- 3 Thy gardens and thy pleasant fruits  
 My study long have been ;  
 Such sparkling light by human sight,  
 Has never yet been seen



- 4 If heaven be thus glorious, Lord,  
Why should I stay from thence :  
What folly's this, that I should dread  
To die and go from hence .
- 5 Reach down, reach down thine arm of grace  
And cause me to ascend,  
Where congregations ne'er break up,  
And sabbaths never end.
- 6 When wilt thou come to me, oh Lord  
Come, oh my Lord most dear,  
Come, blessed Saviour, nearer still,  
I'm well when thou art near.
- 7 Jesus, my love, to glory's gone,  
Him will I go and see,  
And all my brethren here below,  
I hope will follow me.
- 8 My friends, I bid you all adieu,  
I leave you in God's care ;  
And if I here no more see you,  
Go on, I'll meet you there.
- 9 We there shall meet no more to part,  
And heaven shall ring with praise ;  
While Jesus' love in every heart,  
Shall tune the song free grace.
- 10 Millions of years around may run,  
Our song will still go on,  
To praise the Father and the Son,  
And Spirit, Three in One.
- 11 When we've been there ten thousand years,  
Bright shining as the sun,

We've no less days to sing God's praise,  
Than when we first begun.

12 Jerusalem, my happy home !  
When shall I come to thee ?  
When shall my labours have an end ?  
Thy joys when shall I see ?

HYMN 191. P. M.

YE travellers to paradise,  
(That happy, happy state !)  
Whose name, and ways, and spirit,  
A wicked world doth hate ;  
Your highway lies before you,  
And upward doth ascend,  
And leads you on to glory,  
To see your dearest Friend.

2 A Friend that's nearer to you  
Than any brother here,  
Your Lord and only Saviour,  
Your great Redeemer dear ;  
Who once a human body  
Upon himself did take,  
Us sinners heirs of glory  
Eternally to make.

3 Who suffer'd, bled, and groan'd, and died,  
Upon the Roman cross,  
To make atonement for our sins,  
And to retrieve our loss.  
He gain'd our pardon when he died,  
And so removed the curse,  
And then ascended up on high,  
To intercede for us.

4 Exalted there, at God's right hand,  
 The loving Lamb doth sit,  
 And shows his wounded body,  
 His head, his hands, his feet ;  
 He pleads his matchless merit  
 Before his Father's throne,  
 And sends us down his Spirit,  
 And holds us out a crown.

5 Oh brethren, look upon that crown,  
 And see how bright it shines !  
 Exceeding far in lustre  
 Diana's silver shrines ;  
 Its value is immensely great,  
 Surpassing human thought ;  
 So rich a crown was never yet  
 With gold or silver bought.

6 A crown of life, of endless life !  
 The gracious gift of God !  
 To which you have a title  
 Through faith in Jesus' blood ;  
 And you your title still may hold :  
 And now by faith may view  
 The Lamb once slain, but risen again,  
 To intercede for you.

7 Don't you grow faint and weary,  
 As many a one hath done,  
 But finish well your journey  
 As you have now begun ,  
 You're on a state of trial,  
 But it will shortly end ,  
 And you'il ascend to glory,  
 To see your dearest Friend

8 Not transiently to visit,  
 (And then to earth remove,)  
 But dwell for ever with the Lord,  
 And live upon his love ;  
 Your sin shall cease to trouble there,  
 Temptations will be o'er ;  
 Oh brethren, keep a closer walk  
 And love your Jesus more.

## HYMN 192. P. M.

- 1 THERE is a land of pleasure,  
 Where streams of joy for ever roll.  
 'Tis there I have my treasure,  
 And there I long to rest my soul  
 Long darkness dwelt around me,  
 With scarcely once a cheering ray ;  
 But since my Saviour found me,  
 A lamp has shone along my way.
- 2 My way is full of danger ;  
 But 'tis the path that leads to God,  
 And like a faithful soldier,  
 I'll boldly march along the road.  
 Now I must gird my sword on,  
 My breastplate, helmet, and my shield ,  
 And fight the host of Satan,  
 Until I reach the heavenly field.
- 3 I'm on my way to Zion,  
 Still guided by my Saviour's hand ;  
 Oh come along, dear sinners,  
 And see Immanuel's happy land .  
 To all who stay behind me,  
 I bid a long, a *long* farewell ;  
 Come now, or you'll repent it,  
 When you shall reach the gates of hell

4 The vale of tears surrounds me,  
 And Jordan's current rolls before ;  
 Oh how I stand and tremble  
 To hear the dismal waters roar !  
 Whose hand shall then support me,  
 And keep my soul from sinking there ?  
 From sinking down to darkness,  
 And to the regions of despair ?

5 The stream shall not affright me,  
 Although 'tis deeper than the grave ;  
 If Jesus stands beside me  
 I'll smoothly ride on Jordan's wave .  
 His word has calm'd the ocean,  
 His lamp has cheer'd the gloomy vale,  
 Oh ! may this Friend be with me  
 While through the gates of death I sail

6 Come then, thou king of terrors,  
 And with thy dagger lay me low—  
 I then shall reach those regions  
 Where everlasting pleasures flow  
 Oh sinners ! shall I leave you ?  
 No more to join your social band !  
 No more to stand beside you,  
 Till at the judgment bar we stand ?

7 Soon the archangel's trumpet  
 Shall shake the globe from pole to pole.  
 And all the wheels of nature  
 Shall in a moment cease to roll ;  
 Then we shall see the Saviour,  
 With shining ranks of angels come  
 To execute his vengeance,  
 And take his faithful servants home.

8 Then, sinners, you'll be driven  
Down to the lake of fire and pain,  
To dwell in flaming sulphur,  
And never to return again,—  
Then sinners, you'll remember  
Who warn'd you of that dreadful end  
While the smoking of your torment  
In pitchy clouds shall up ascend.

## HYMN 193. L. M.

1 COME, ye that love the Lord indeed,  
Who are from sin and bondage freed,  
Submit to all the ways of God,  
And walk the narrow happy road.

2 Great tribulation you shall meet,  
But soon shall walk the golden street,  
Though hell may rage, and vent her spite,  
Yet Christ will save his heart's delight.

3 That happy day will soon appear,  
When Gabriel's trumpet you shall hear  
Sound through the earth, and down to hell,  
To call the nations great and small.

4 Behold the earth in burning flames,  
The trumpet louder still proclaims;  
The earth must hear and know her doom,  
The separation day is come.

5 Behold the righteous marching home,  
And all the angels bid them come,  
When Christ himself these words proclaims,  
"Here are my saints, I know their names.

6 "Ye everlasting gates fly wide,  
Make ready to receive my bride;

Ye harps of heaven, sound aloud,  
Here comes the purchase of my blood !”

7 In grandeur see the royal line  
In glitt’ring robes the sun outshine ;  
See saints and angels join in one,  
And march in splendour to the throne.

8 They stand in wonder and look on,  
They join in one eternal song,  
The great Redeemer to admire,  
While rapture sweeps the golden lyre.

9 They’ve fought the fight their race is run  
Their joys are now in heaven begun ;  
Their tears are gone their sorrows flee,  
No more afflicted now like me.

HYMN 194. P. M.

1 DEATH, he is the king of terrors,  
And a terror unto kings ;  
Oft he fills our minds with horrors,  
Telling us of frightful things ;  
Lands of darkness, shades of silence,  
Gloomy vaults where pris’ners lie :  
How many thousands she has conquer’d !  
We, alas ! must shortly die !—

2 “ Yes, I’m Death, I spare not any,  
Children, husbands, or their wives ;  
Nor am I ever bribed by money—  
Physic will not save their lives .  
Deaf I am to all entreaties,  
When commission’d, forth I go ;  
With mortal paleness on my features,  
Thus I give the fatal blow !

3 “ See, weak man, how unexpected,  
In my chariot forth I ride !  
Fierce convulsions, pains, and fevers,  
Are the weapons by my side :  
Kingdoms, countries, or their cities,  
Kings, their councils, or their slaves  
None of these mine eyes have pitied,  
Quick I bring them to their graves.

4 “ See them lie without distinction !  
Thus I boast my thousands slain;  
Nor can reason’s comprehension  
E’er behold them rise again.”—  
Stop, oh Death ! don’t boast of vict’ry ;  
Stop and hear what faith can say ;  
Our blessed Jesus, glorious Saviour !  
Was entomb’d near Calvary.

5 See him rising ! hear him triumph  
“ I, oh Death ! have conquer’d you ,  
Though thy looks are so dismaying  
To my saints, I’ll bring them through  
This gives cause for all believers  
To rejoice in Christ their King ;  
Death’s no more than a dark curtain,  
Drawn to let my saints come in.

6 “ There the wicked cease from troubling,  
There the weary are at rest ;  
There my saints do cease from suff’ring,  
There they are divinely blest ;  
Free from sin, and free from sorrow,  
Free from sickness, care, and pain ;  
No gloomy thoughts, or dismal horrors,  
E’er shall frighten them again.



7 Thus the saints in holy triumph  
 May rejoice in Christ their King,  
 Ask the grave, "Where is thy vict'ry?  
 Boasting death! where is thy sting?"  
 Redeem'd and pardon'd through the Saviour,  
 Though the grave my flesh annoy,  
 Death's but the gate to endless glory,  
 Gate to everlasting joy.

## HYMN 195. C. M.

1 WHEN death appears before my sight  
 In all his dread array,  
 Unequal to the dreadful fight,  
 My courage dies away.

2 But see my glorious Leader nigh  
 My Lord, my Saviour, lives:  
 Before him death's pale terrors fly,  
 And my faint heart revives.

3 He left his dazzling throne above,  
 He met the tyrant's dart;  
 And (oh amazing power of love!)  
 Received it in his heart.

4 No more, oh grim destroyer, boast  
 Thy universal sway;  
 To heaven born souls thy sting is lost,  
 Thy night, the gates of day.

5 Lord I commit my soul to thee,  
 Accept the sacred trust;  
 Receive this nobler part of me,  
 And watch my sleeping dust.

6 Till that illustrious morning come,  
 When all thy saints shall rise,

And clothed in full immortal bloom  
Attend thee to the skies.

7 When thy triumphant armies sing  
The honours of thy name,  
And heaven's eternal arches ring  
With glory to the Lamb,

8 Oh let me join the raptured lays,  
And with the blissful throng  
Resound salvation, power, and praise  
In everlasting song.

HYMN 196. C. M.

1 ARISE and shine, oh Zion fair,  
Behold thy light is come !  
Thy glorious conq'ring King is near,  
To take his exiles home :  
The trumpet sounding through the sky  
To set poor captives free ;  
The day of wonder now is nigh,  
The year of jubilee.

2 Ye heralds, blow your trumpets loud,  
The earth must know her doom ,  
Go spread the news from pole to pole,  
Behold the Judge is come :  
Blow out the sun ! burn up the earth !  
Consume the rolling flood !  
While every star shall disappear,  
Go turn the moon to blood !

3 Arise, ye nations under ground,  
Before the Judge appear ;  
All tongues and languages shall come,  
Their final doom to hear !

King Jesus on his dazzling throne,  
Ten thousand angels round ;  
And Gabriel with a silver trump,  
Echoes the awful sound !

4 The glorious news of gospel grace  
To sinners now is o'er ;  
The trump in Zion now is still,  
And to be heard no more !  
The watchmen all have left their walls,  
And with their flocks above,  
On Canaan's peaceful shore they sing,  
And shout redeeming love !

5 Come on, my brethren in the Lord  
Whose hearts are join'd in one ;  
Hold up your heads with courage bold,  
Your race is almost run :  
Above the clouds behold him stand,  
And smiling bids you come ;  
And angels whisp'ring you away  
To your eternal home.

*Second Part.*

1 To see a pilgrim as he dies,  
With glory in his view ;  
To heaven he lifts his longing eyes,  
And bids the world adieu :  
While friends are weeping all around,  
And loth to let him go ;  
He shouts with his expiring breath,  
And leaves them all below !

2 Oh Christians ! are you ready now  
To cross the swelling flood ?

- On Canaan's happy shore behold,  
And see your smiling God:  
The dazzling charms of that bright world  
Attract my soul above;  
My tongue shall shout redeeming grace  
When perfected in love.
- 3 Go on, my brethren in the Lord,  
I'm bound to meet you there;  
Although we tread enchanted ground,  
Be bold, and never fear:  
Fight on, fight on, ye valiant souls,  
(Your Captain is in view;)  
And when I gain fair Canaan's land,  
I hope to meet with you.
- 4 Salvation through our conqu'ring King,  
Now let the echo fly;  
While they repeat the song above,  
Through armies in the sky.  
Oh Christians! help me praise the Lamb,  
Who died for you and me!  
We'll sing his praises as we go,  
And shout eternally.
- 5 Go on, my brethren in the Lord,  
Until we meet again,  
Perhaps in time, or as we rise  
Above the fiery main;  
We'll join the heavenly armies bright,  
In presence of the Lamb,  
And tune our harps, and sing free grace,  
In love's eternal flame.

HYMN 197. P. M.

- 1 HEAR what God the Lord hath spoken,  
"Oh my people, faint and few;

Comfortless, afflicted, broken,  
 Fair abodes I build for you ;  
 Thorns of heartfelt tribulation  
 Shall no more perplex your ways ;  
 You shall name your walls salvation,  
 And your gates shall all be praise.

2 " There, like streams that feed the garden,  
 Pleasures without end shall flow ;  
 For the Lord your faith rewarding,  
 All his bounty shall bestow :  
 Still in undisturb'd possession,  
 Peace and righteousness shall reign ,  
 Never shall you feel oppression,  
 Hear the voice of war again.

3 " Ye no more your suns descending,  
 Waning moons no more shall see ;  
 But, your griefs for ever ending,  
 Find eternal noon in me.  
 God shall rise, and shining o'er you,  
 Change to day the gloom of night ;  
 He, the Lord, shall be your glory,  
 God your everlasting light."

### HYMN 198. P. M.

1 I'LL sing my Saviour's grace,  
 And his dear name I'll praise  
 While in this land of sorrow I remain :  
 My troubles soon will end,  
 And my soul will ascend,  
 When freed from this dull clod of cumbrous clay

2 A pilgrim here below,  
 While in this vale of wo,  
 I live in exile, mourning like the dove :

My days in sorrow roll,  
And my weary soul  
With earnest longings pants to mount above

3 Though few my days have been,  
Much trouble I have seen,  
And deep afflictions I have waded through,  
For thorny is the way  
To eternal day;  
Yet forward will I press, and onward go.

4 Another day is gone,  
And yon declining sun  
Has veil'd his radiant beams in sable shades,  
While gloomy darkness reigns  
O'er the extensive plains,  
And awful silence closes up the scene.

5 Thus rapid flies away  
Every succeeding day,  
And life's declining light draws to a close,  
This life's short setting sun  
Will soon in death go down,  
And lay my weary limbs in sweet repose.

6 On eagles' wings of love  
Then I shall mount above,  
And find my passage safe to endless day  
Then happy, sweet surprise!  
What great new wonders rise,  
When freed from this dull clod of cumbrous  
clay.

7 Oh! what a glorious sight,  
And what supreme delight  
Will strike my raptured eyes when I behold—

When Salem's gates I see  
 Fly open wide to me,  
 And streets of glitt'ring fine transparent gold.  
 8 But oh ! and shall I then  
 Behold the Friend of men-  
 The man who suffer'd, bled, and died for me,  
 Who bore my load of sin,  
 Sorrow, and grief, and pain,  
 To make me happy, and to set me free :  
 9 To living fountains then,  
 And to rich pastures green,  
 To trees of paradise he leads his lambs,  
 While millions falling down,  
 Prostrated all around,  
 And at his footstool cast their glitt'ring crowns  
 10 Ye heavenly arches ring,  
 Sing hallelujahs ! sing,  
 Hail ! holy, holy, holy bleeding Lamb ;  
 Once we were dead in sin,  
 But now we live again,  
 And glory, glory, glory to his name.

## HYMN 199. P M.

1 FAR above yon glorious ceiling  
 Of the azure vaulted sky,  
 Jesus sits, his love revealing  
 To his splendid troops on high.  
 2 Hosts seraphic humbly bowing,  
 At his feet they prostrate fall ;  
 Saints and angels all avowing,  
 God in Christ is all in all.  
 3 Could we leave our foolish dreaming  
 Of a fancied heaven below,

- And see Jesus' glory beaming,  
How our souls would long to go.
- 4 Earth by us would then be spurned,  
All its vanity subside ;  
Fuel fit for to be burned,  
All its honours, pleasures, pride.
- 5 From the general conflagration  
We should to God's refuge fly ;  
Clasp the hope of our salvation,  
Live in Christ, in Jesus die.
- 6 We in him our rest regaining,  
All its blessedness should prove ;  
O'er our foes victorious reigning,  
Perfected in spotless love.
- 7 We should for his day be waiting,  
When the full reward is given ;  
When the glorious work's completed,  
Jesus takes his church to heaven.
- 8 Pure from every stain of nature,  
There in holiness to shine ;  
Moulded like its great Creator,  
All immortal, all divine.

## HYMN 200. L. M.

- 1 WITH rev'rence to the King of kings,  
Whose throne is fix'd above our sight ;  
My soul would stretch her feeble wings,  
And trace the glories of his feet.  
He moves majestic through the earth,  
Surveys with care the crimes of men ;  
He marks their sins, he hears their mirth,  
And by his judgments comes again.



2 How oft has he his power display'd,  
While love and wrath have mingled here,  
How many number'd with the dead—  
How many empty seats appear.  
Our aged friends with whom we've sung,  
With whom we preach'd, with whom we pray'd;  
Have gone to fill their empty tomb,  
And hold a mansion with the dead.

3 The old, the young, the vile, the just,  
Have felt the mandate from his throne;  
'They've lost their glories in the dust,  
'To heaven or hell their souls have gone.  
'The crowds immersed in mourning shades,  
'With sighs and tears their loss deplore;  
'The bands of love and ties of blood,  
'Dissolved by death, and known no more.

4 The partner of a husband's joy,  
Must take her leave, and soon be gone;  
We hear the helpless orphan cry;  
We hear the tender lover mourn:  
The wife laments her head and friend,  
From her embraces torn away;  
Connubial joys have found an end,  
'To death they fall an easy prey.

5 The parents' heart now bleeds with grief,  
'To see their fainting children lie;  
'To hear them cry for some relief,  
'To see them fade, and faint, and die  
Aias! is this our dreadful doom?  
Yes, death by his resistless sway,  
Is emptying rooms to furnish tombs,  
And moving kindred friends away.

6 But why should we in dungeons sigh,  
Or sink beneath the shades of gloom ;  
Or why surrender all our joys,  
And fall as victims to the tomb ?  
Why should we dread the tyrant king,  
Or doubt the Saviour's power to save .  
Since he has drawn the monster's sting,  
And as a conqueror left the grave .

7 The marble vault nor mighty stone,  
Nor Cesar's seal, nor Pilate's guard,  
Could hold the sacred prisoner long,  
Or triumph o'er the rising Lord.  
The angel roll'd the stone away,  
He burst the gloomy vault in twain ;  
Darkness was kindled into day,  
Rising he triumph'd o'er his pain.

8 He fed and bless'd his feeble band,  
Then took his leave to mount on high ,  
Behold his wond'ring children stand,  
Gazing to heaven with sacred eye.  
His golden chariot rose aloft,  
Up to the eternal worlds of light,  
The heavenly hosts begin the song,  
While Galileans lose the sight.

9 The doors of heaven fly open wide,  
To let the King of glory in ;  
While angel guards on every side.  
Proclaim his victory over sin.  
Millions of sacred sinners join,  
With love and rapture in their eyes  
To gaze upon the eternal Son,  
And shout him welcome to the skies.

## HYMN 201. P. M.

1 THERE is a holy city,  
A happy world above,  
Beyond the starry regions,  
Built by the God of love ;  
An everlasting temple,  
And saints array'd in white,  
They serve their great Redeemer  
They dwell with him in light

2 It is no world of trouble,  
The God of peace is there,  
He wipes away their sorrows,  
He banishes their care ;  
Their joys are still increasing,  
Their songs are ever new,  
They praise th' eternal Father,  
The Son and Spirit too.

3 The meanest child of glory  
Outshines the radiant sun ;  
But who can speak the splendour  
Of that eternal throne,  
Where Jesus sits exalted,  
In godlike majesty ?  
The elders fall before him,  
The angels bend the knee

4 Is this the man of sorrows,  
Who stood at Pilate's bar,  
Contemn'd by haughty Herod,  
And by his men of war ?  
He seems a mighty conqu'ror,  
Who spoil'd the powers below,  
And ransom'd many captives  
From everlasting wo.

5 The hosts of saints around him  
Proclaim his work of grace ;  
The patriarchs and prophets  
And all the godly race ,  
Who speak of fiery trials,  
And tortures on their way ;  
They came from tribulation,  
To everlasting day.

6 Now with a holy transport,  
They tell their suff'rings o'er,  
Their tears and their temptations,  
And all the pains they bore ;  
They turn and bow to Jesus,  
Who gain'd their liberty ;  
Amid our fiercest dangers,  
Our lives are hid in thee.

7 Long time I was invited  
To gain that heavenly rest ;  
Grace made no hard condition,  
'Twas only to be bless'd ;  
But earth's bewitching pleasures  
Inclined me long to stay ;  
I sought her dreams and shadows,  
And joys that pass away.

8 But now it is my purpose  
The better way to find ;  
To serve my great Creator,  
And leave my sins behind ;  
In guilt's seducing mazes  
I will no longer roam ;  
I'll give my soul to Jesus ,  
Who brings the ransom'd home.

9 And what shall be my journey,  
 How long I'll stay below,  
 Or what shall be my trials,  
 Are not for me to know :  
 In every day of trouble  
 I'll raise my thoughts on high ;  
 I'll think of the bright temple,  
 And crowns above the sky.

HYMN 202. P. M.

1 WITH pleasure behold  
 The city of gold,  
 How beautiful, lovely, and bright ,  
 Coming down from above,  
 In its beauty and love,  
 Adorn'd with glory and light ;  
 Prepared as a bride,  
 For Immanuel's side ;  
 Let angels rejoice at the sight  
 Jerusalem new  
 Its glory doth show,  
 The wisdom of God and his might.

2 Its walls great and high,  
 Behold it with joy,  
 Think of it, ye saints, with delight :  
 Behold its foundation  
 With great admiration,  
 With precious stones garnished bright ,  
 It lieth four square,  
 A golden reed there,  
 With angels to measure it right ,  
 Consider with pleasure,  
 Its equal in measure,  
 Its length, breadth and height are alike.

3 Twelve angels there wait,  
At twelve holy gates,  
The righteous rejoice when they enter,  
For they will behold  
A city of gold,  
The tree of life placed in the centre.  
There proceeds from the throne  
Of the King whom they own,  
A river, of water of life;  
As crystal it 's clear,  
As wine it doth cheer  
The heart of the bride, the Lamb & wife

4 There those who do well,  
With Jesus shall dwell,  
For ever and ever in peace;  
They need not the moon,  
Nor the bright shining sun,  
In so glorious and holy a place.  
God's glory will shine,  
And give light divine,  
Therefore it will never be night.  
What raptures are there!  
All heaven will share,  
It's perfectly filled with light.

5 The saints shall there reign  
With the Lamb that was slain,  
The face of their King they will see  
There standing before him,  
To love and adore him,  
His name in their foreheads will be  
Great joy will be there,  
The righteous will share,  
While angels their voices are raising,

How pleasant the singing,  
Melodiously ringing,  
While saints are in harmony praising.

6 How pleasant their singing,  
Melodiously ringing,  
All praising with cheerfullest voices ;  
What melodious sounds  
Are echoing round,  
While all in that city rejoices.  
How rich and how great,  
How good and complete,  
That city which God will prepare  
How pure and how holy,  
And full of bright glory,  
How beautiful, lovely, and fair.

HYMN 203. L. M.

1 WHEN shall thy lovely face be seen ?  
When shall our eyes behold our God ?  
What lengths of distance lie between !  
And hills of guilt ! a heavy load.

2 Ye heavenly gates, loose all your chains  
Let the eternal pillars bow ;  
Blest Saviour, cleave the starry plains,  
And make the crystal fountains flow.

3 Hark ! how thy saints unite their cries,  
And pray and wait the gen'ral doom ;  
Come thou ! the soul of all our joys ;  
Thou, the desire of nations, come !

4 Our heart strings groan with deep complaint  
Our flesh lies panting, Lord, for thee ;  
And every limb and every joint  
Stretches for immortality.

5 Now let our cheerful eyes survey  
The blazing earth and melting hills,  
And smile to see the lightnings play,  
And flash along before thy wheels.

6 Hark! what a shout of violent joys  
Joins with the mighty trumpet's sound!  
The angel herald shakes the skies,  
Awakes the graves, and tears the ground

7 Ye slumb'ring saints, a heavenly host  
Stands waiting at your gaping tombs  
Let every sacred, sleeping dust,  
Leap into life, for Jesus comes.

8 Jesus, the God of might and love,  
New moulds our limbs of cumb'rous clay,  
Quick as seraphic flames we move,  
To reign with him in endless day.

#### HYMN 204. P. M.

1 FLUTT'RING soul, what dost thou here,  
Pinion'd with a load of clay?

Poor afflicted sojourner,  
Shake thy wings and fly away.  
From the mournful valley fly,  
Break the cage, and reach the sky

2 What doth this low earth afford,  
Worthy an immortal mind?

Man, its miserable lord,  
Can he here his equal find?  
Fallen, yet in ruins great,  
Sinks the world beneath his weight.

3 Oh! that all the pain were past,  
Never, never to return!



Might I but escape at last,  
Cease at once to live and mourn,  
Grasp through death th' immortal prize,  
Meet my God in paradise.

## HYMN 205. P. M.

1 GREAT Redeemer, friend of sinners,  
Thou hast wondrous power to save,  
Grant me grace, and still protect me,  
Over life's tempestuous wave :  
May my soul with sacred transport,  
View the dawn while yet afar :  
And until the sun arises,  
Lead me by the morning star.

2 Oh what madness ! oh what folly !  
That my heart should go astray  
After vain and foolish trifles—  
Trifles only of a day :  
This vain world, with all its pleasures,  
Very soon will be no more ;  
There's no object worth admiring,  
But the God whom we adore.

3 See the happy spirits waiting  
On the banks beyond the stream  
Sweet responses still repeating,  
Jesus, Jesus is their theme.  
Hark ! they whisper ; lo ! they call me,  
Sister spirit come away ;  
Lo ! I come ; earth can't contain me,—  
Hail the realms of endless day.

4 Swiftly roll, ye ling'ring hours,  
Seraphs lend your glitt'ring wings ;

Love absorbs my ransom'd powers,  
Heavenly sounds around me ring  
Worlds of light and crowns of glory,  
Far above yon azure sky ;  
Though by faith I now behold you,  
I'll enjoy you soon on high.

---

## RESURRECTION AND JUDGMENT.

HYMN 206. P. M.

- 1 PREST my soul with future prospect,  
Sing creation's dismal end ;  
Long foretold by sacred prophets,  
Holy muse thy succour lend :  
Say what horror, what confusion,  
Will each sinful heart dismay ;  
What distresses, torture, anguish,  
Reigns in that tremendous day.
- 2 Rumbling thunder, forked lightning,  
Ghastly glaring thwart the gloom ;  
Nature trembling to her centre,  
Groans prophetic of her doom .  
Clifty rocks, and lofty mountains,  
O'er their trembling bases rock ;  
While earth yawns in frightful chasms,  
With each strong repeated shock.
- 3 Seas with horrid palpitations,  
Ravage round their frightened shores ;  
Blust'ring winds with frantic fury,  
Through each ruin'd fabric roars :  
The sun's bright orb is veil'd in sackcloth,  
Stript of all his sparkling beams ;

The moon has dropt her silver radiance,  
And dissolves in purple streams.

4 Stars of late divinely brilliant,  
Studding night's cimmerian robe ;  
Hurl'd in darkness from their orbits,  
Each a dark and ruin'd globe :  
Hark ! the martial trumpet sounding,  
Rends in twain the crystal sky ;  
Vengeance blazing, lights the concave  
Of profound eternity.

5 See the sov'reign ether furling,  
Nobler scenes salute my eyes ;  
Heaven in solemn pomp descending,  
Crimson banners dress the skies :  
On the arched striped rainbow,  
Sits enthroned the eternal God ;  
Myriads of celestial warriors,  
Round him wait his awful nod.

6 Go, he cries, ye winged heralds,  
Bring my saints from every wind ,  
Those from death my blood has ransom'd,  
Those in life's fair volume penn'd :  
Straight a holy troop obsequious,  
Swift as lightning skims along ;  
And from every grave collecting,  
Jesus' dear redeemed throng.

7 Roused from tombs poor sinners hasten,  
At the last loud trumpet's sound ;  
Round they gaze with wild amazement,  
Wond'ring at the scene profound :  
Fill'd with horror, dread, and anguish,  
Rocks and mountains they implore,

To fall and crush them out of being,  
Wishing now to be no more.

8 Hark ! the herald calls to judgment,  
Justice draws the glitt'ring sword ;  
Lightning glances from his aspect,  
Thunder clothes his awful word :  
Go ye cursed, fill'd with vengeance,  
Not for peace my name invoke ,  
You who once refused my mercy ,  
And my fury dared provoke.

9 Go to pits of burning sulphur,  
Ever banish'd from my rest ;  
Where the soul's eternal 'larum,  
Ceaseless beats your pulsive breast :  
Each guilty soul then struck with horror,  
And anguish throbbing in their breast ;  
For ever doom'd to endless sorrow,  
And never more to hope for rest.

HYMN 207. P. M.

1 THE final trump we soon shall hear,  
The great white throne shall then appear,  
Ten thousand angels round :  
Jehovah turns the moon to blood,  
Blows out the sun, consumes the flood,  
And burns the solid ground.

2 Arise, ye nations, and come forth,  
From east and west, and south and north ;  
Behold, the Judge is come !  
What horror strikes the guilty breast,  
Compell'd to stand the solemn test,  
And hear their final doom.

3 "Depart, ye cursed, down to hell,  
With howling fiends for ever dwell,  
No more to see my face :  
My gospel calls you have withstood,  
And trampled on my precious blood,  
And laugh'd at offer'd grace."

4 See parents and their children part—  
Some shout for joy, some bleed in heart,  
Never to meet again.  
In fiery chariots Zion flies,  
And quickly gains the upper skies,  
On Canaan's dazzling plain.

5 My soul is struggling to be there,  
I long to rise and wing the air,  
To trace the heavenly road.  
Adieu, adieu, all earthly things—  
Oh that I had an angel's wings !  
I'd quickly see my God.

HYMN 208. C. M.

1 BEHOLD, that great and awful day  
Of parting soon will come,  
When sinners must be hurl'd away,  
And Christians gather'd home.

2 Sinners among the damn'd shall lie,  
Bound with a fiery chain ;  
And gnash their teeth, and howl, and cry,  
And wring their hands in vain.

3 "Now hail ! all hail ! ye frightful ghosts !  
With whom I once did dwell,  
And spent my days in frantic mirth,  
And danced my soul to hell.

- 1 " You once did draw me into sin,  
To dance, and sport, and please :  
With devils now you must combine,  
My torments to increase."
- 2 Perhaps the parent sees the child  
Sink down to endless pain,  
With howls, and shrieks, and bitter cries,  
Never to rise again.
- 3 Perhaps the child the parents view,  
Driven headlong down to hell ;  
Departing with the damned crew,  
And bid their child farewell.
- 4 The sister may the brother see,  
For whom she wept and prayed,  
Sink down to endless misery,  
To dwell among the dead
- 5 The husband sees his piteous wife,  
With whom he once did dwell,  
Depart with groans, and bitter cries-  
" My husband, fare you well !"
- 6 But oh ! perhaps the wife may see  
The man she once did love,  
Doom'd to eternal misery,  
While she is crown'd above.
- 7 Then shall the saints through grace divine,  
Drink in perpetual bliss ;  
In God's delightful image shine,  
And dwell where Jesus is.
- 8 Oh how it melts my soul to think  
Of meeting round the throne !

- 1 Eternal joys we then shall drink,  
Where sorrows never come.
- 2 There tears shall all be wiped away,  
And glory shall begin ;
- 3 The Lamb of God will smiling say,  
" Come in, my saints, come in."

## HYMN 209. P. M.

- 1 DAY of Judgment, day of wonders !  
Hark ! the trumpet's awful sound !  
Louder than ten thousand thunders,  
Shakes the vast creation round !  
How the summons  
Will the sinners heart confound !
- 2 See the Judge our nature wearing,  
Clothed in majesty divine !  
You who long for his appearing,  
Then shall say, " This God is mine."  
Gracious Saviour !  
Own me on that day for thine,
- 3 At his call the dead awaken,  
Rise to life from earth and sea ;  
All the powers of nature shaken,  
By his looks prepare to flee :  
Careless sinner,  
What will then become of thee ?
- 4 Horrors past imagination  
Will then surprise your trembling heart,  
When you hear your condemnation,  
" Hence, accursed wretch, depart !  
Thou with Satan  
And his angels have thy part !"

5 But to those who have confessed  
 Saved and served your Lord below.  
 He will say, "Come in, ye blessed,  
 See the kingdom I bestow :  
 You for ever  
 Shall my love in glory know."

6 Under sorrows and reproaches,  
 Let this thought our courage raise,  
 Swiftly God's great day approaches  
 Sighs shall then be turn'd to praise  
 May we triumph  
 When this world is in a blaze.

### HYMN 210. P. M.

1 SEE th' eternal Judge descending  
 Seated on his Father's throne ;  
 Now, poor sinner ! Christ shall show thee  
 He is the eternal Son :  
 Trumpets call thee,  
 Come to hear thy awful doom.

2 Hear the sinner thus lamenting  
 At the thoughts of future pain :  
 Cries and tears he now is venting,  
 But he cries and weeps in vain ;  
 Greatly mourning  
 That he ne'er was born again.

3 "Yonder stands the glorious Saviour,  
 With the marks of dying love ;  
 Oh that I had sought his favour,  
 When I felt his Spirit move !  
 Doomed justly,  
 For I have against him strove.



- 4 " All his warnings I have slighted,  
While he daily sought my soul ;  
If some vows to him I plighted,  
Yet for sin I broke the whole :  
Golden moments,  
How neglected did they roll !
- 5 " Yonder stand my godly neighbours,  
Who were once despised by me ;  
They are clad in dazzling splendour,  
Waiting my sad fate to see—  
Farewell neighbours,  
Dismal gulf ! I'm bound for thee !
- 6 " Hail, ye ghosts that dwell in darkness  
Groaning, rattling of your chains ,  
Christ has now denounced our sentence,  
We must dwell in endless pains—  
Down I'm rolling,  
Never to return again.
- 7 " Now experience plainly shows me  
Hell is not a fabled thing ;  
Lo, I see my friends in glory,  
Round the throne they ever sing :  
I'm tormented  
By an everlasting sting."

## HYMN 211. P. M.

- 1 YONDER see the Lord descending !  
(Hark ! his chariot 's drawing nigh ;) )  
The starry vault before him rending,  
Flaming troops ascend the sky  
Heaven 's shaking, earth now quaking,  
Mountains fly before his face !

The dead their dusty beds forsaking ;  
Nature sinking in a blaze !  
Hallelujah, hallelujah,  
Hark ! the herald angels sing !  
Hail him, Christians ! hail him, Christians  
Yonder is your glorious King.

2 Now behold the shining conq'rors,  
Shouting from their dusty beds ;  
Fly to meet their blessed Saviour,  
Glitt'ring crowns upon their heads !  
Hear them tell their pleasant story  
To the smiling, lovely Lamb !  
Glory, glory, glory, glory,  
Glory is the song they sing.  
Hallelujah, hallelujah,  
Hark ! the Christian armies sing !  
Join us, angels, join us, angels ;  
Help us praise our conq'ring King.

3 Once an infant in a manger  
There the Lord of glory lay ;  
No place to lay the little stranger,  
But among the oxen's hay !  
Now he's crowned with a rainbow,  
Brighter than a sardine stone :  
He comes ! he comes ! the Christian's hero  
Seated on his great white throne.  
Hallelujah ! hallelujah !  
Hark ! the holy armies sing !  
Join us, seraphs, join us, seraphs,  
Help us praise our conq'ring King.

4 Jesus saved us from temptation,  
Sin and Satan, death and hell ;

And has bought our great salvation -  
 Glory to Immanuel!

Once a bleeding on the mountain,  
 There his precious blood did run;  
 Now he's brought us to the fountain,  
 Springing from his Father's throne.

Give him glory, give him glory,  
 Let all heaven begin to sing,  
 Glory, glory, glory, glory,  
 Through eternal ages ring.

HYMN 212. P. M.

1 WHEN the fierce north wind, with his airy  
 forces,

Rears up the Baltic to a foaming fury,  
 And the red lightning with a storm of hail  
 comes

Rushing amain down;

2 Now the poor sailors stand amazed and trem-  
 ble,

While the hoarse thunder, like a bloody trum-  
 pet,

Roars a loud onset to the gaping waters,  
 Quick to devour them.

3 Such shall the noise be, and the wild disor-  
 der,

If things eternal may be like these earthly;  
 Such the dire terror when the great archangel  
 Shakes the creation;

4 Tears the strong pillars of the vault of hea-  
 ven,

Breaks up old marble, the repose of princes.  
 See the graves open, and the bones arising!

Flames all around them!

- 5 Hark ! the shrill outcries of the guilty  
wretches ;  
Lively bright horror, and amazing anguish,  
Stare through their eyeballs, while the living  
worm lies  
Gnawing within them.
- 6 Thoughts like old vultures prey upon their  
heartstrings,  
And the smart twinges, when the eye beholds  
the  
Lofty Judge frowning, and a flood of vengeance  
Rolling before him.
- 7 Hopeless immortals, how they scream and  
shiver ! [ing  
While devils push them to the pit wide yawn-  
Hideous and gloomy, to receive them headlong  
Down to the centre.
- 8 Stop here, my fancy, (all away, ye horrid,  
Doleful ideas,) come, arise to Jesus : [him  
How he sits Godlike, and the saints around  
Throned, yet adoring !
- 9 Oh may I sit there, when he comes triumph  
ant,  
Dooming the nations ! then ascend to glory  
While our hosannas all along the passage  
Shout the Redeemer.

## HYMN 213. P. M.

- 1 Lo ! we see the sign appearing,  
Jesus comes the Judge severe,  
Hell is trembling, earth is quaking—  
Sinners shriek with awful fear !  
Come to judgment !  
Stand your awful doom to hear.

2 See the world in flames now burning,  
Hills and mountains fly away;  
The moon in blood—the stars all falling  
Comets blazing through the sky.  
Thunders rolling!

Sinners now for succour cry

3 From the general conflagration  
Mount the righteous up on high!  
Gain the hope of their salvation,  
Live with God no more to die.  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Lamb they cry.

4 Stop, my soul, look back and wonder,  
See the wicked left behind—  
Hear them crying, weeping, wailing,  
For a moment's ease to find.  
Doom'd to sorrow!  
In the lake of hell confined.

#### HYMN 214. P. M.

1 YE virgin souls arise,  
With all the dead awake,  
Unto salvation wise,  
Oil in your vessels take:  
Upstarting at the midnight cry,  
Behold your heavenly Father nigh.

2 He comes, he comes, to call  
The nations to his bar,  
And take to glory all  
Who meet for glory are:  
Make ready for your full reward,  
Go forth with joy to meet you. *Loud*

3 Go meet him in the sky,  
Your everlasting Friend—  
Your Head to glorify,  
With all his saints ascend.  
Ye pure in heart, obtain the grace  
To see, without a veil, his face.

4 Ye that have here received  
The unction from above,  
And in his Spirit lived,  
And thirsted for his love :  
Jesus shall claim you for his bride :  
Rejoice with all the sanctified.

5 Rejoice in glorious hope  
Of that great day, unknown,  
When you shall be caught up  
To stand before his throne ;  
Call'd to partake the marriage feast,  
And lean on your Immanuel's breast.

6 The everlasting doors  
Shall soon the saints receive,  
With seraphs, thrones, and powers  
In glorious joy to live :  
And far from sorrow, pain, and sin,  
With God eternally shut in.

7 Then let us wait to hear  
The trumpet's welcome sound ,  
To see our Lord appear,  
May we be watching found :  
Enrobed in righteousness divine,  
In which the bride shall ever shine

## PASTORAL

## HYMN 215. P. M.

1 THOU sweet gliding Cedron, by thy silver  
     stream, [beam  
 Our Saviour at midnight, when Cynthia's pale  
 Shone bright on the waters, would frequently  
     stray,  
 And lose in thy murmurs the toils of the day.

## CHORUS.

Come saints and adore him, come bow at his feet,  
 Oh! give him the glory, the praise that is meet;  
 Let joyful hosannas unceasing arise,  
 And join the full chorus that gladdens the skies.

2 How damp were the vapours that fell on his  
     head,  
 How hard was his pillow—how humble his bed:  
 The angels astonish'd, grew sad at the sight,  
 And follow'd their Master with solemn delight.

3 Oh! garden of Olivet, dear honour'd spot,  
 The fame of thy wonders shall ne'er be forgot;  
 The theme most transporting to seraphs above,  
 The triumph of sorrow, the triumph of love.

## HYMN 216. P. M.

1 ONE night, as I lay musing,  
     The Spirit said to me,  
 "Go blow the gospel trumpet,  
     Go sound the jubilee;  
 Go tell them I am risen,  
     And death they need not fear;  
 I've turn'd the awful summons  
     To a sweet messenger.

2 " The harvest fields are ripening,  
The labourers are few ;  
When Zion she doth languish,  
Oh watchmen ! where are you ?  
Their blood will cry against you,  
If idle you should be :  
You see the sword is coming,  
'Then sound the jubilee.

3 " Come, oh my Father's children :  
Redeem'd for liberty !  
Why stand you here so idle  
And wasting all the day ?  
Remember some are teaching,  
While others preach the word ;  
Go labour in the vineyard,  
I'll give a sure reward."

4 Come brethren all, and sisters,  
Though but a little band,  
The vict'ry I'll ensure you,  
Stand fast with sword in hand ;  
Then wield the sword with pleasure,  
The battle goes aright :  
Thus Israel gain'd the vict'ry  
Against the Amalekite.

5 Come, all ye sons of vanity,  
Who are exposed to death,  
Who've listed under Pharaoh,  
Th' Egyptian king beneath ;  
Although you serve with rigour,  
He will not set you free,  
Then hearken to the gospel,  
The sound of jubilee.



- 6 Come ye who're bound for Canaan,  
And give me your right hand,  
Who've turn'd your backs on Egypt,  
And join'd our little band ;  
I pray you hold out faithful,  
Your crown it will be sure :  
You'll reign with Christ your Saviour  
In bliss for evermore.
- 7 How beauteous are the garments,  
The bride of Christ doth wear !  
He adorns her with his presence,  
And clothes her with his care :  
He decks her with rich jewels,  
And crowns her with his love ;  
And by his mighty power,  
He'll bear her safe above.

## HYMN 217. P. M.

- 1 I'm on my way to Canaan,  
I bid this world farewell :  
Come on, my old companions,  
In spite of earth or hell.  
Lo ! Satan's army rages,  
And all his hosts combine !  
Yet Scripture doth engage for us,  
The strength of grace divine.
- 2 I'll blow the silver trumpet,  
And on the nations call ;  
For Christ hath me commission'd  
To say he died for all.  
Come try his grace, and prove him,  
You shall the gift obtain ;  
He will not send you empty,  
Nor let you come in vain.

3 And if you want a witness,  
Here are some just at hand,  
That have lately felt the sweetness  
Now flowing from that land :  
It comes in copious showers,  
Our bodies can't contain ;  
It fills our ransom'd powers—  
And now we drink again !

4 The glories of that kingdom  
My soul cannot describe ;  
I feel it is within me,  
I feel the blood applied.  
Oh come unto the Saviour's arms  
And you shall feel his love,  
'Tis sweeter than all other charms,  
It comes from heaven above.

5 The glories of that heavenly place  
I've oftentimes felt before,  
But what I've felt is but a taste,  
Which makes me look for more.  
Had I the pinions of a dove,  
I'd fly and be at rest ;  
Then would I soar to worlds above,  
And be for ever blest.

6 My soul looks up, and sees him smile  
And then the blessing send,  
And I am thinking all the while,  
When will this journey end ?  
I contemplate it can't be long  
Till he will come again,  
Then I shall join that heavenly throng,  
And in his kingdom reign.

- 7 Oh could I join that heavenly throng,  
And ne'er return again !  
I would not think the season long  
That I had suffer'd pain :  
When Zion's sons are marching home  
Along the heavenly street,  
Then I would march along with them,  
And bow before his feet.
- 8 The tallest of those heavenly ones  
Would fail for to describe  
The brightness which the Saviour puts  
Upon his lovely bride.  
Ten thousand years around may roll,  
We have but just begun  
To wear our robes, and glitt'ring crowns,  
Bright shining as the sun.

## HYMN 218. L. M.

- 1 My brethren, from my heart beloved,  
Whose welfare fills my daily care,  
My present joy, my future crown,  
The word of exhortation hear.
- 2 Stand fast upon the solid rock  
Of the Redeemer's righteousness ;  
Adorn the gospel with your lives,  
And practise what your lips profess.
- 3 With pleasure meditate the hour  
When he descending from the skies,  
Shall bid your bodies, mean and vile,  
In his own glorious image rise.
- 4 Glory in his dear honour'd name,  
To him inviolably cleave :

Your all he purchased with his blood,  
Nor let him less than all receive.

5 Such is your Pastor's faithful charge,  
Whose soul desires not yours, but you.  
Oh may he, at the Lord's right hand,  
Himself, and all his people view.

HYMN 219. P. M.

1 HERALDS of the King of kings,  
Preach the peace the gospel brings;  
Loud extol th' incarnate God,  
Preach the virtue of his blood.

2 Celebrate with every breath  
Jesus' meritorious death;  
Speak of Jesus' saving name,  
Which for ever is the same.

3 And may we in chorus join,  
Blessing, praising love divine;  
Never be ashamed to tell  
Christ hath saved our souls from hell

---

MORNING AND EVENING.

HYMN 220. C. M.

*Morning.*

1 ONCE more the cheering beams of day  
Salute my waking eyes;  
Once more with thankful songs I pay  
My morning sacrifice.

2 Oh glorious Sun of Righteousness!  
Diffuse thy beams divine;  
Let me behold thy lovely face,  
And in thine image shine.

- 3 As the bright orbs that cheer the night  
Sink in the solar blaze ;  
So may each sensual, vain delight,  
In thy refulgent rays.
- 4 Fain would I raise my morning song,  
And praise thy glorious name :  
Thy bounteous love inspires my tongue,  
Thy mercy is my theme.
- 5 From thee our night and morning joys  
In sweet succession flow :  
Each night and morn I'll raise my voice,  
And spread thy praise below.
- 6 Great source of light! indulgent God!  
How rich thy mercies are !  
Teach me to spread thy name abroad,  
And all thy love declare.
- 7 May thy sweet beams on Zion shine,  
The clouds of sin dispel ;  
That peace, and love, and life divine,  
In every heart may dwell.
- 8 Let that bright day roll swiftly on,  
When Christ shall reign below ;  
And all beneath the circling sun  
Shall thy salvation know.
- 9 For that, oh Lord, may every heart  
In constant prayer ascend,  
Till all shall see thee as thou art,  
And praise thee without end.
- 10 Keep us, oh Lord, till that great day  
When thou, our Judge, shalt come,  
To call our ransom'd souls away  
To their eternal home

## HYMN 221. C. M.

*Morning.*

- 1 THY daily mercies, oh my God!  
My waking thoughts employ;  
And while I meditate on thee,  
My heart is fill'd with joy.
- 2 Thou giv'st me rest upon my bed,  
Soft slumbers to my eyes;  
Thy goodness is again renew'd  
When in the morn I rise.
- 3 Throughout the business of the day  
Thine arm doth me uphold:  
Amidst the terrors of the night  
Thy presence makes me bold.
- 4 Whether in sickness or in health  
'Thy grace doth me sustain,  
Let me, oh Lord, thy favour have,  
And I shall ne'er complain.
- 5 Aided by thee, I need not fear  
The powers of rich or great;  
Their pomp and wealth I covet not  
Nor envy all their state.
- 6 Although the fig tree blossom not  
Nor vineyard yield increase;  
In thee, my Saviour and my God,  
To joy I will not cease.
- 7 Although the world by storms be toss'd,  
And crumble into dust;  
Yet still in thee, my only hope,  
I will securely trust.

## HYMN 222. L. M

*Evening.*

1 GREAT God, to thee my evening song  
With humble gratitude I raise ;

Oh let thy mercy tune my tongue,  
And fill my heart with joyful praise.

2 My days, unclouded as they pass,  
And every gentle rolling hour,  
Are monuments of wondrous grace,  
And witness to thy love and power,

3 And yet this thoughtless, wretched heart  
Too oft regardless of thy love,  
Ungrateful can from thee depart,  
And, fond of trifles, vainly rove.

4 Seal my forgiveness in the blood  
Of Jesus : his dear name alone  
I plead for pardon, gracious God,  
And kind acceptance at thy throne.

5 Let this blest hope mine eyelids close,  
With sleep refresh my weary frame ;  
Safe in thy care may I repose,  
And wake with praises to thy name.

## HYMN 223. L. M.

*Evening.*

1 Glory to thee, my God, this night,  
For all the blessing of the light :  
Keep me, oh keep me, King of kings,  
Beneath thy own almighty wings.

2 Forgive me, Lord, for thy dear Son,  
The ills that I this day have done ;  
That with the world, myself, and thee,  
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

3 Teach me to live, that I may dread  
The grave as little as my bed :  
Teach me to die, that so I may  
Rise glorious at the final day

4 Oh let my soul on thee repose,  
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close ;  
Sleep that shall me more vigorous make,  
To serve my God when I awake

5 If in the night I sleepless lie,  
My soul with heavenly thoughts supply ;  
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,  
No powers of darkness me molest.

---

FAREWELL HYMNS.

HYMN 224. P. M.

1 FAREWELL, my brethren in the Lord,  
The gospel sounds the jubilee ;  
My stamm'ring tongue shall sound aloud  
From land to land, from sea to sea :  
And as I preach from place to place,  
I'll trust alone in God's free grace.

2 Farewell ! in bonds and union dear,  
Like cords you twine about my heart ,  
I humbly beg your fervent prayer,  
Till we do meet no more to part  
Till we do meet in worlds above,  
Encircled in eternal love.

3 Farewell, my earthly friends below,  
Though all so kind, so dear to me ;  
My Jesus calls, and I must go,  
To sound the gospel jubilee :  
To sound the joys, and bear the news  
To Gentile nations and the Jews.



4 Farewell, young people, one and all,  
 While God shall grant me breath to breathe,  
 I'll pray to the Eternal All,  
 That your dear souls in Christ may live  
 That your dear souls prepared may be  
 To reign in bliss eternally.

5 Farewell to all below the sun ;  
 And as I pass in tears below,  
 The path is straight, my feet shall run,  
 And God shall keep me as I go :  
 My God shall keep me in his hand,  
 And bring me to the promised land.

6 Farewell, farewell ! I look above—  
 Jesus, my friend, to thee I call ;  
 My joy, my hope, my only love,  
 My safeguard hence, my heavenly all :  
 My theme to preach, my song to sing ;  
 My hope in death, my heavenly King.

## HYMN 225. P. M.

1 FAREWELL, my dear brethren, the time is at  
 hand,  
 That we must be parted from this social band  
 Our several engagements now call us away ;  
 Our parting is needful, and we must obey.

2 Farewell, my dear brethren, farewell for a  
 while,  
 We'll soon meet again, if kind Providence smile  
 But when we are parted, and scatter'd abroad,  
 Let us pray for each other, and wrestle with  
 God.

3 Farewell, faithful soldiers, you'll soon be discharged ;

The war will be ended, your treasures enlarged :  
With shouting and singing, though Jordan may  
    roar,

We'll enter fair Canaan, and rest evermore.

4 Farewell, ye young converts, who are 'listed  
    for war,

Sore trials await you, but Jesus is near :  
Although you must travel the dark wilderness,  
Your Captain 's before you, he'll lead you in  
    peace.

5 The world, and the devil, and hell all unite ;  
And bold persecution will try you to fright :  
But Jesus is for you, who's stronger than they ;  
Let this animate you to march on your way.

6 Farewell, seeking mourners, with sad broken  
    heart,

Oh hasten to Jesus, and choose the good part :  
He's full of compassion, and mighty to save ;  
His arms are extended your souls to receive.

7 Farewell, faithful Christians, farewell all  
    around ;

Perhaps we'll not meet till the trumpet shall  
To meet you in glory I give you my hand,  
Our Saviour to praise in the heavenly land.

8 Oh glory, oh glory, oh glory to God !  
Redemption we have through our Jesus's blood .  
I long to be going to meet him above,  
To gaze on his glory, and feast on his love.

## HYMN 226. P. M.

- 1 FAREWELL, my dear brethren, beloved of the  
Lord,  
The footsteps of Jesus you'll find in his word :  
Then follow your Saviour wherever he goes ;  
Stand fast and unshaken whatever oppose.
- 2 On parting, dear brethren, I give you my  
hand,  
In token of friendship, that uniting band :  
Although for a while these vile bodies must  
part,  
Cemented in love, we are still join'd in heart.
- 3 The time is approaching when Christ shall  
appear [there :  
In glory, and then all his saints shall meet  
No fear then of parting, no grief, no complaint,  
Shall ever be heard from the tongue of a saint
- 4 But praise and thanksgiving shall be their  
employ ; [cloy :  
Their souls always feasting, yet never shall  
New scenes still unfolding, new joys shall afford,  
All glory, and honour, and praise to the Lord.

## HYMN 227. L. M.

- 1 From whence doth this union arise,  
That hatred is conquer'd by love ?  
It fastens our souls with such ties,  
That distance and time can't remove :  
It cannot in Eden be found,  
Nor yet in a paradise lost ;  
It grows in Immanuel's ground,  
And Jesus' dear blood it did cost.

2 My friends are so dear unto me,  
Our souls so united in love ;  
Where Jesus is gone we shall be,  
In yonder blest mansions above.  
Oh why so unwilling to part,  
Since there we shall soon meet again ?  
Engraved on Immanuel's heart,  
At a distance we cannot remain.

3 And when we shall see that bright day,  
And join with the angels above ;  
Set free from our prison of clay,  
United in Jesus's love :  
With Jesus we ever shall reign,  
And all his bright glory shall see,  
And sing hallelujahs, amen ;  
Amen ! even so let it be.

HYMN 228. P. M.

1 Jesus, grant us all a blessing,  
Send it down, Lord, from above ;  
May we all return home praying,  
And rejoicing in thy love :  
Farewell, brethren ; farewell, sisters,  
Till we all shall meet again.

2 Jesus, pardon all our follies,  
Since together we have been  
Make us humble, make us holy,  
Cleanse us all from every sin :  
Farewell, brethren ; farewell, sisters,  
Till we all shall meet above.

3 May thy blessing, Lord, go with us  
To each one's respective home ,

And the presence of our Jesus

Rest upon us every one :

Farewell, brethren ; farewell, sisters,

Till we all shall meet at home.

### HYMN 229. P. M.

LORD, dismiss us with thy blessing,

Fill our hearts with joy and peace ;

Let us each, thy love possessing,

Triumph in redeeming grace.

Oh refresh us,

Trav'ling through this wilderness

2 Thanks we give, and adoration,

For thy gospel's joyful sound ;

May the fruits of thy salvation

In our hearts and lives abound.

May thy presence

With us evermore be found.

3 So whene'er the signal's given,

Us from earth to call away,

Borne on angels' wings to heaven,

Call'd the summons to obey,

May we ever

Reign with thee in endless day.

### HYMN 230. L. M.

1 FAREWELL, dear friends, I must begone,

I have no home or stay with you ;

I'll take my staff and travel on,

Till I a better world can view.

Farewell, farewell, farewell,

My loving friends, farewell.

2 Farewell, my friends, time rolls along,  
Nor waits for mortals, care or bliss ;  
I leave you here, and travel on,  
Till I arrive where Jesus is.

3 Farewell, my brethren in the Lord,  
To you I'm bound in cords of love ;  
Yet we believe his gracious word,  
That soon we all shall meet above.

4 Farewell, old soldiers of the cross,  
You've struggled long and hard for heaven,  
You've counted all things here but dross  
Fight on, the crown shall soon be given.

5 Farewell, ye blooming sons of God,  
Sore conflicts yet await for you :  
Yet dauntless keep the heavenly road,  
Till Canaan's happy land you view.

Fight on, fight on, fight on,  
The crown shall soon be given.

6 Farewell, poor careless sinners too,  
It grieves my heart to leave you here ;  
Eternal vengeance waits for you ;  
Oh turn and find salvation near.

Oh turn, oh turn, oh turn,  
And find salvation near.

### HYMN 231. P. M.

1 WHAT happy children, who follow Jesus  
Into the house of prayer and praise ;  
And join in union, while love increases,  
Resolved this way to spend our days :  
Although we're hated by the world and Satan  
By the flesh, and such as love not God ;

Yet happy moments and joyful seasons,  
We oftentimes find on Canaan's road.

2 Since we've been waiting on lovely Jesus,  
We've felt some strength come from above:  
Our hearts have burned with holy rapture,  
We long to be absorbed in love:  
Then let us hold fast what is given,  
And trust in God for time to come:  
Sure we shall find our way to heaven,  
So farewell, brethren, we're going home.

3 And as we go, let us praise our Jesus,  
And pray for those who spurn his grace;  
Lest they should lose love's richest treasure,  
And ne'er enjoy his smiling face;  
Now here's my heart and my best wishes,  
In token of my Christian love;  
In hopes with you to praise my Jesus,  
So farewell, brethren, we'll meet above.

#### HYMN 232. P. M.

1 HAIL the gospel jubilee,  
Jesus comes to set us free,  
Who for us shed his precious blood,  
To raise our fallen souls to God,  
And since the work of suff'ring's done,  
We'll glory give to God alone.

Free salvation be our boast,  
Ever mindful what it cost;  
Ever grateful for the prize,  
Let our praises reach the skies.

#### CHORUS

Firm united let us be,  
In the bonds of charity;  
As a band of brothers joined,  
Loving God and all mankind.

2 Rise, ye heralds of the Lord,  
 Take the breast plate, shield, and sword;  
 Against the hosts of hell proclaim  
 A war in Christ's all conqu'ring name.  
 Nor fear to gain the victory  
 When for this glorious liberty  
 You on Jesus Christ depend—  
 He'll the suffering cause defend;  
 Place, oh place in him your trust,  
 He's almighty, wise, and just.

## CHORUS.

Firm united brethren stand,  
 Firm and undivided band.—  
 Brethren dear, in Jesus join'd,  
 Fill'd with all his constant mind.

3 Sound, the gospel trumpet sound,  
 Through the earth's remotest bound;  
 Let Jesus' name, with loud applause,  
 Ring through the world his righteous laws  
 He gives and rules in mercy mild,  
 Believe, and be ye reconciled  
 To a God of truth and love,  
 Sending blessings from above; - -  
 Now is the accepted time,  
 Listen every joyful clime.

## CHORUS.

Hail—the gospel jubilee,  
 Jesus comes to set us free.  
 He is come no more to bleed—  
 Free we then shall be indeed.

4 Now the Sovereign of the sky  
 Comes, the troops of hell must fly;  
 He is the rock of ages sure,  
 And all who to the end endure,



A glorious crown of righteousness  
 Shall wear in realms of endless bliss :  
 There with blood-wash'd throngs above,  
 Wond'ring at redeeming love,  
 Evermore we'll shout and sing ;  
 Heaven's palace loud shall ring.

## CHORUS.

Firm united, let us go  
 On in Jesus' steps below,  
 As a band of brothers join'd,  
 And eternal glory find.

## HYMN 233. P. M.

- 1 THE trumpet of God  
 Is sounding abroad [blood  
 The language of mercy, salvation through
- 2 Thrice happy are they  
 Who hear and obey,  
 And share in the blessings of this gospel day.
- 3 Their anguish and smart,  
 And sorrow depart,  
 Who find this salvation inscribed on their heart
- 4 True pleasures abound  
 In the rapturous sound, [found.  
 And they that have found it have paradise
- 5 Our Jesus to know,  
 And feel his blood flow,  
 'Tis life everlasting, 'tis heaven below.
- 6 This blessing be mine  
 Through favour divine ;  
 But, oh my Redeemer, the glory be thine

## HYMN 223. P. M

- 1 SOMETIMES a light surprises  
The Christian while he sings:  
It is the Lord who rises  
With healing in his wings:  
When comforts are declining,  
He grants the soul again  
A season of clear shining,  
To cheer it after rain.
- 2 In holy contemplation  
We sweetly then pursue  
The theme of God's salvation,  
And find it ever new:  
Set free from present sorrow,  
We cheerfully can say,  
E'en let th' unknown to morrow  
Bring with it what it may.
- 3 It can bring with it nothing  
But he can bear us through:  
Who gives the lilies clothing,  
Will clothe his people too:  
Beneath the spreading heavens  
No creature but is fed;  
And he who feeds the ravens  
Will give his children bread.
- 4 Though vine nor fig tree neither  
Their wonted fruit shall bear;  
Though all the fields should wither,  
Nor flocks nor herds be there:  
Yet God the same abiding,  
His praise shall tune my voice;  
For while in him confiding,  
I cannot but rejoice.

## HYMN 235. P. M.

- 1 WHY shrinks my weak nature? ah! what  
can it mean? [serene?  
Why flutters my heart, which till now was  
Why ling'ring and trembling, while glory's so  
near? [here?  
Or whence the enchantment that fetters me  
Thou world of illusions, for ever adieu!  
Your phantoms unhallow'd recede from my  
view; [invite,  
New worlds and new wonders my passions  
And glories ineffable dawn in my sight.  
3 Hail, visions celestial, and thou divine  
Source  
Of life, hope, and glory; if e'er in my course  
Thy grace hath renew'd and made perfect my  
heart,  
Now let me in peace and in triumph depart.  
4 'T is done! lo, they come! bright celestials  
descend; [lend:  
Saints angels, and seraphs, their symphonies  
The spheres are all vocal, the raptures draw  
near,  
Impartial vibrations resound in my ear.  
5 Cease! cease then, fond nature; oh! cease  
then thy strife,  
And let me now languish and die into life  
Blest powers receive me; I mount on your  
wing; [where's thy sting?  
Oh grave, where's thy vict'ry? oh death,

## HYMN 236. P. M.

OH Jesus, the donor of all we enjoy,  
Our lives to thine honour we wish to employ

With praises unceasing we'll sing of thy name ;  
Thy goodness increasing, thy love we'll proclaim.

2 With joy we remember the dawn of that day,  
When, cold as December, in darkness we lay ;  
The sweet invitation we heard with surprise,  
And witness'd salvation to flow from the skies

3 The wonderful name of our Jesus we'll sing,  
And publish the name of our Captain and King :  
With sweet exultation his goodness we prove ;  
His name is salvation, his nature is love.

4 We now are enlisted in Jesus's cause,  
Divinely assisted to conquer our foes :  
His grace will support us till conflicts are o'er,  
He then will escort us to Zion's bright shore.

5 And when to the regions of glory we rise,  
And join the bright legions, and shout through  
the skies ;

We'll tell the glad story of Jesus's grace,  
And give him the glory, the honour, and praise.

6 In this blest employment our spirits shall rest  
In sweetest enjoyment on Jesus's breast ;  
To drink of the streams of Immanuel's love,  
And bask in the beams of his glory above.

HYMN 237. P. M.

1 BEFORE Elisha's gate  
The Syrian leper stood ;  
But could not brook to wait,  
He deem'd himself too good :  
He thought the prophet would attend,  
And not to him a message send.

2 " Have I this journey come,  
And will he not be seen ?

2 were as well at home,  
Would washing make me clean.  
Why must I wash in Jordan's flood?  
Damascus' rivers are as good."

3 Thus by his foolish pride  
He almost miss'd a cure;  
But yet at length he tried,  
And found the method sure  
Soon as his pride was brought to yield,  
His leprosy was quickly heal'd.

4 Leprous and proud as he,  
To Jesus thus I came,  
From sin to set me free,  
When first I heard his fame.  
Surely, thought I, my pompous train  
Of vows and tears will notice gain.

5 My heart devised the way  
Which I supposed he'd take;  
And when I found delay,  
Was ready to go back:  
Had he some painful task enjoin'd  
I to performance seem'd inclined.

6 When by his word he spake,  
"That fountain open'd see;  
'Twas open'd for thy sake;  
Go wash, and thou art free.  
Oh! how did my proud heart gainsay,  
I fear'd to trust this simple way.

7 At length I trial made,  
When I had much endured;  
The message I obey'd;  
I wash'd and I was cured.

Sinners, this healing fountain try,  
Which cleansed a wretch so vile as I

HYMN 238. C. M.

- 1 POOR sinners ! little do they think  
With whom they have to do '  
But stand securely on the brink  
Of everlasting wo.
- 2 Belshazzar, thus profanely bold,  
The Lord of hosts defied ;  
But vengeance soon his boast controll'd,  
And humbled all his pride.
- 3 He saw a hand upon the wall,  
(And trembled on his throne,)  
Which wrote his sudden, dreadful fall  
In characters unknown.
- 4 Why should he tremble at the view  
Of what he could not read ?  
Foreboding conscience quickly knew  
His ruin was decreed.
- 5 See him o'erwhelm'd with deep distress .  
His eyes with anguish roll ;  
His looks and loosen'd joints express  
The terrors of his soul.
- 6 His pomp and music, guests and wine,  
No more delight afford :  
Oh sinner, ere this case be thine,  
Begin to seek the Lord.
- 7 The law, like this hand writing stands,  
And speaks the wrath of God ;  
But Jesus answers its demands  
And cancels it with blood.

## ADDITIONAL HYMNS.

---

### HYMN 239. C. M.

- 1 JESUS, I love thy charming name,  
'Tis music to my ear ;  
Fain would I sound it out so loud,  
That earth and heaven might hear.
- 2 Yes thou art precious to my soul,  
My transport and my trust ;  
Jewels to thee are gaudy toys,  
And gold is sordid dust.
- 3 All my capacious pow'rs can wish,  
In thee doth richly meet ;  
Nor to my eyes is light so dear,  
Nor friendship half so sweet.
- 4 Thy grace shall dwell upon my heart,  
And shed its fragrance there ;  
The noblest balm of all its wounds,  
The cordial of its care,
- 5 I'll speak the honours of thy name,  
With my last lab'ring breath ;  
And dying, clasp thee in my arms,  
The antidote of death.

### HYMN 240. S. M.

- 1 To keep the lamp alive,  
With oil we fill the bowl ;  
'Tis water makes the willow thrive,  
And grace that feeds the soul.
- 2 The Lord's unsparing hand  
Supplies the living stream .

- It is not at our own command,  
But still derived from him.
- 3 Beware of Peter's word,  
Nor confidently say,  
"I never *will* deny thee, Lord,"  
But grant I never *may*!
- 4 Man's wisdom is to seek  
His strength in God alone;  
And e'en an angel would be weak,  
Who trusted in his own.
- 5 Retreat beneath his wings,  
And in his grace confide;  
This more exalts the King of kings  
Than all your works beside.
- 6 In Jesus is our store;  
Grace issues from his throne;  
Whoever says, "I want no more,"  
Confesses he has none.

## HYMN 241. S. M.

- 1 THE day is past and gone;  
The evening shades appear;  
Oh! may we all remember well  
The night of death draws near.
- 2 We lay our garments by,  
Upon our beds to rest,  
So death will soon disrobe us all  
Of what we here possess.
- 3 Lord, keep us safe this night,  
Secure from all our fears;  
Beneath the shadow of thy wings,  
"Till morning light appears.



4 And when we early rise,  
And view th' unwearied sun,  
May we set out to win the prize,  
And after glory run.

5 And when our days are past,  
And we from time remove,  
Oh! may we in thy bosom rest,  
The bosom of thy love!

## HYMN 242. C. M.

1 JESUS in thy transporting name,  
What blissful glories rise!  
Jesus! the angel's sweetest theme—  
The wonder of the skies.

2 Jesus! and didst thou leave the sky  
For miseries and woes?  
And didst thou bleed, and groan and die,  
For vile, rebellious foes?

3 Victorious love! can language tell  
The wonders of thy power,  
Which conquer'd all the force of hell,  
In that tremendous hour?

4 What glad return can I impart  
For favours so divine?  
Oh take my heart—this worthless heart,  
And make it only thine.

## HYMN 243. C. M.

. OFT as the leper's case I read,  
My own described I feel;  
Sin is a leprosy indeed,  
Which none but Christ can heal.

- 2 Awhile I would have pass'd for well,  
And strove my spots to hide ;  
Till it broke out incurable,  
Too plain to be denied.
- 3 Then from the saints I sought to flee,  
And dreaded to be seen ;  
I thought they all would point at me  
And cry, " Unclean, unclean !"
- 4 What anguish did my soul endure,  
Till hope and patience ceased ?  
The more I strove myself to cure,  
The more the plague increased.
- 5 While thus I lay distress'd, I saw  
The Saviour passing by ;  
To him, though fill'd with shame and awe  
I raised my mournful cry.
- 6 Lord, thou canst heal me if thou wilt,  
For thou canst all things do :  
Oh cleanse my leprous soul from guilt,  
My filthy heart renew !
- 7 He heard, and with a gracious look,  
Pronounced the healing word ;  
" I will, be clean," and while he spoke,  
I felt my health restored.
- 8 Come lepers seize the present hour,  
The Saviour's grace to prove ;  
He *can* relieve, for he is power,  
He *will*, for he is love.

## HYMN 244. P. M

- 1 From the regions of love,  
Lo' an angel descended

And told the strange news  
 How the babe was attended,  
 Go, shepherds, and visit  
 This wonderful stranger,  
 With wonder and joy  
 See your God in a manger.

## CHORUS.

Hallelujah to the Lamb,  
 Who obtain'd our redemption;  
 We'll praise him evermore  
 When we pass over Jordan.

2 Glad tidings I bring  
 To you and each nation;  
 Glad tidings of joy,  
 Now behold your salvation:  
 When sudden a multitude  
 Raise their glad voices,  
 And shout the Redeemer  
 While heaven rejoices.

3 Now glory to God  
 In the highest is given,  
 Now glory to God  
 Is re-echo'd through heaven,  
 Around the whole earth  
 Let us tell the glad story,  
 And sing of his love,  
 His salvation and glory.

4 Enraptured I burn  
 With delight and desire,  
 A love so divine  
 Sets my soul all on fire;  
 Around the bright throne  
 Now hosannas are ringing,

Oh, when shall I join them,  
And be ever singing !

5 Triumphantly ride  
In thy chariot victorious,  
And conquer with love  
Oh, Jesus, all glorious !

Thy banner unfurl,  
Bid the nations surrender,  
And own thee their Saviour,  
Their king and defender.

HYMN 245. L. M.

1 WHEN marshall'd on the nightly plain  
The glitt'ring host bestud the sky ;  
One star alone, of all the train,  
Can fix the sinner's wand'ring eye.

2 Hark ! hark ! to God the chorus breaks  
From every host, from every gem ;  
But one alone the Saviour speaks,  
It is the Star of Bethlehem.

3 Once on the raging seas I rode,  
The storm was loud—the night was dark  
The ocean yawn'd—and rudely blow'd  
The wind that toss'd my found'ring bark.

4 Deep horror then my vitals froze,  
Death struck, I ceased the tide to stem ;  
When suddenly a star arose,  
It was the Star of Bethlehem.

5 It was my guide, my light, my all,  
It bade my dark forebodings cease ;  
And through the storm and danger's thrall,  
It led me to the port of peace.

7 Now safely moor'd--my peril o'er,  
 I'll sing, first in night's diadem,  
 For ever and for evermore,  
 The star!--the star of Bethlehem!

## HYMN 246. 7s.

1 From the cross uplifted high,  
 When the Saviour deigns to die,  
 What melodious sounds I hear  
 Bursting on my ravish'd ear!  
 Love's redeeming work is done,  
 Come and welcome, sinner, come.

2 Sprinkled now with blood the throne,  
 Why beneath thy burdens groan?  
 On my pierced body laid,  
 Justice owns the ransom paid.  
 Bow the knee, and kiss the Son,  
 Come and welcome, sinner, come.

3 Spread for thee the festal board,  
 See with richest dainties stored;  
 To thy Father's bosom prest,  
 Yet again a child confest;  
 Never from his house to roam,  
 Come and welcome, sinner, come.

4 Soon the days of life shall end,  
 Lo, I come your Saviour Friend,  
 Safe your spirits to convey  
 To the realms of endless day;  
 Up to my eternal home,  
 Come and welcome, sinner, come.

## HYMN 247. P. M.

1 Who is this that comes from Edom?  
 All his raiment's stained with blood;

To the slave proclaiming freedom,  
Bringing and bestowing good—  
Glorious in the garb he wears;  
Glorious in the spoils he bears?

2 'Tis the Saviour, now victorious,  
Trav'ling onward in his might;  
'Tis the Saviour, oh how glorious  
To his people is the sight!  
Jesus now is strong to save,  
Mighty to redeem the slave.

3 Why that blood his raiment staining?  
'Tis the blood of many slain.  
Of his foes there's none remaining:  
None the contest to maintain.  
Fall'n they are no more to rise;  
All their glory prostrate lies.

4 Mighty victor, reign for ever:  
Wear the crown so dearly won:  
Never shall thy people, never  
Cease to sing what thou hast done!  
Thou hast fought thy people's foes;  
Thou hast heal'd thy people's woes

HYMN 248. P. M.

1 THE great Redeemer rose;  
The Saviour left the dead,  
And o'er our hellish foes,  
High raised his conqu'ring head:  
In wild dismay,  
The guards around  
Fall to the ground,  
And sink away.

- 2 Lo ! the angelic bands  
In full assembly meet  
To wait his high commands,  
And worship at his feet.  
Joyful they come,  
And wing their way  
From realms of day  
To Jesus' tomb.
- 3 Then back to heaven they fly,  
The joyful news to bear :  
Hark ! as they soar on high,  
What music fills the air !  
Their anthems say :  
" Jesus who bled  
Hath left the dead ;  
He rose to day."
- 4 Ye mortals, catch the sound,  
Redeem'd by him from hell ;  
And send the echo round  
The globe on which you dwell.  
With Christ we rise ;  
With Christ we reign,  
And empires gain  
Beyond the skies.

HYMN 249. P. M.

- 1 DANIEL's wisdom may I know,  
Stephen's faith and spirit show ;  
John's divine communion feel,  
Moses' meekness, Joshua's zeal.  
Run like the unwearied Paul,  
Win the day, and conquer all.
- 2 Mary's love may I possess,  
Lydia's tender heartedness ;

Peter's ardent spirit feel,  
 James's faith by works reveal :  
 Like young Timothy, may I  
 Every sinful passion fly.

3 Job's submission may I show,  
 David's true devotion know ;  
 Samuel's call, oh may I hear !  
 Lazarus's happy portion share  
 Let Isaiah's hallowed fire  
 All my new born soul inspire.

4 Mine be Jacob's wrestling prayer,  
 Gideon's valiant steadfast care ;  
 Joseph's purity impart,  
 Isaac's meditating heart :  
 Abra'm's friendship may I prove,  
 Faithful to the God I love.

5 Most of all, may I pursue  
 That example Jesus drew ;  
 By my life, and conduct show,  
 How he lived, and walk'd below :  
 Day by day, through grace restored,  
 Imitate my blessed Lord.

### HYMN 250. P. M.

1 Hail the day so long expected,  
 Hail the year of full release,  
 Zion's walls are now erected,  
 And the watchmen live in peace.  
 From the distant courts of Zion,  
 The shrill trumpet loudly roars,—  
 Babylon is fallen, is fallen, is fallen,  
 Babylon is fallen, to rise no more.



2 Hark, and hear the people crying,  
 See the city disappears ;  
 Trade and traffic all are dying,  
 Lo ! they sink to rise no more !  
 Merchants who have bought her traffic,  
 Crying from a distant shore,—  
     Babylon is fallen, &c.

3 All her merchants cry with wonder,  
 What is this that comes to pass ?  
 Murmuring like some distant thunder ;  
 Crying, Oh ! alas, alas !  
 Swell the sounds, ye kings and nobles,  
 Priests and people, rich and poor—  
     Babylon is fallen, &c

4 Lo, the captains are returning,  
 Up to Zion see them fly ;  
 While the heavenly host rejoices,  
 Shout and echo through the sky  
 See the ancients of the city,  
 Terrified at the uproar—  
     Babylon is fallen, &c.

5 Tune your harps, ye heavenly choir  
 Shout, ye followers of the Lamb ;  
 See the city all on fire,  
 Clap your hands, and blow the flame ,  
 Now's the day of compensation,  
 Hope of mercy now is o'er.—  
     Babylon is fallen, &c.

## HYMN 251. P. M.

1 MAN, at his first creation, in Eden God did  
     place, [race :  
 The public head and father of all the human

'Twas by the subtle serpent he was beguiled  
 and fell, [death and hell  
 And thro' his disobedience, was doom'd to

2 Death was pronounced against him, death  
 was the penalty; [led be,  
 The law of God was broken, and must fulfil-  
 But man, the helpless creature, unable to per-  
 form [upon.

The smallest jot or tittle, to build his hopes

3 Whilst in this situation, behold the promise  
 made, [serpent's head,  
 The offspring of the woman shall bruise the  
 Destroy the powers of darkness, that man should  
 only feel

The malice of the serpent a raging at his heel.

4 The Scripture it was given in spirit and in  
 truth; [was set forth;

In darksome types and shadows the Saviour  
 Its sacrifice and off'rings, he on the altar slain,  
 No blood of goats and heifers can take away the  
 stain.

5 Lo! at the time appointed, Jesus unveil'd his  
 face, [place;

Assumed our human nature, and suffered in our  
 He suffered on Mount Calvary—yes, there he  
 ransom'd me,

The law demands attention to pay the penalty.

6 With rugged thorns they pierced, and nail'd  
 him to the tree, [elty;

All nature seemed to mourn to behold the cru-  
 But justice cried against him, come pay the  
 sinner's due, [must go through.

The debt you've undertaken, you therefore

- 7 They placed him in a sepulchre, it being  
     near at hand ;                      [cold iron band ;  
 The grave it could not hold him, nor death's  
 He burst the bars asunder, he pull'd their king-  
     dom down,                                      [crown.  
 He overcame his enemies, and wears a starry
- 8 Now at his resurrection to Mary he appear'd,  
 Go, tell to my disciples, what you have seen  
     and heard ;                                      [more ;  
 Go tell them I am risen, and death can do no  
 I'm going to my Father, to live for evermore.
- 9 He came to his disciples, and found them all  
     alone,                                      [gospel known ;  
 And gave them their commission, to make his  
 Go, preach it to all nations, baptize them in my  
     name,                                      [shame.  
 Beginning at Jerusalem, 'twas there I suffer'd
- 10 Go, preach it to all nations, that they may  
     hear and know,                                      [ven may go ;  
 Go, publish free salvation, that men to hea-  
 In every sore temptation, you succour I will  
     send,                                      [shall end.  
 And lo ! I will be with you, until the world

## HYMN 252. P. M.

- 1 WHEN shall we all meet again ?  
 When shall we all meet again ?  
 Oft shall glowing hope aspire,  
 Oft shall wearied love retire,  
     Oft shall death and sorrow reign,  
     Ere we all shall meet again.

- 2 Though in distant lands we sigh,  
 Parch'd beneath the hostile sky ;

Though the deep between us rolls,  
Friendship shall unite our souls :  
And in fancy's wide domain,  
Oft shall we all meet again.

3 When the dreams of life are fled,  
When its wasted lamps are dead ;  
When in cold oblivion's shade,  
Beauty, wealth, and fame are laid,  
Where immortal spirits reign,  
There may we all meet again.

HYMN 253. P. M.

1 WHEN Hannah, press'd with grief,  
Pour'd forth her soul in prayer,  
She quickly found relief,  
And left her burden there ;  
Like her, in every trying case,  
Let us approach the throne of grace.

2 When she began to pray,  
Her heart was pain'd and sad ;  
But ere she went away,  
Was comforted and glad :  
In trouble what a resting place,  
Have they who know the throne of grace.

3 Though men and devils rage,  
And threaten to devour ;  
The saints from age to age  
Are safe from all their power ;  
Fresh strength they gain to run their race,  
By waiting at a throne of grace.

4 Eli her case mistook,  
How was her spirit moved

By his unkind rebuke !

But God her cause approved :  
We need not fear a creature's face,  
While welcome at the throne of grace.

5 She was not fill'd with wine,  
As Eli rashly thought ;

But with a faith divine,  
She found the help she sought :  
Though men despise and call us base,  
Still let us ply the throne of grace.

6 Numbers before have tried,  
And found the promise true ;

Nor has one been denied,  
Then why should I or you ?  
Let us by faith their footsteps trace,  
And hasten to the throne of grace.

#### HYMN 254. P. M.

1 COME, all ye Zion travellers,

Come let us join in praise ;  
Ye ransom'd now returning,  
To Christ your voices raise :  
Now crowned with joy and gladness,  
Let sorrows flee away,  
And praise the Lord, that brought us  
To see this happy day.

2 The watchmen of Jerusalem

Stand on her walls around,  
With harmony unceasing  
They swell the solemn sound :  
So pure is their intention,  
While eye to eye they see,

Of Jesus they make mention,  
To sinners night and day.

3 See prejudice subsiding,  
And vanishing around,  
While discord and dissension  
Are falling to the ground :  
The humble hearted pilgrims  
The sweets of union prove,  
And sinners stand amazed,  
To see how Christians love

4 No trifling non-essentials  
Disjoin our loving hearts,  
We drink into one spirit,  
And never more will part.  
All wicked men and devils  
Exert their power in vain ;  
Since Christ hath us united,  
No power can make us twain

5 See stubborn sinners falling,  
Like men in battle slain ;  
For mercy loudly calling,  
Nor do they call in vain ;  
For soon they find redemption  
In the atoning blood,  
And feel a free salvation  
Flow from a pardoning God.

6 Poor formal, dead professors  
Stand gazing at the scenes ;  
Amazed and perplexed,  
They know not what it means  
They call it wild disorder,  
Nor will they with us join :

**Alas!** they never felt it,  
The force of truth divine.

**7** But let the world despise us,  
While Jesus is our friend,  
We care not who revile us,  
He will our cause defend;  
Nor honour, wealth, or pleasure  
Shall our affections share;  
We have a precious Saviour,  
For nothing else we care.

**8** Come, you who're bound for glory,  
And give me your right hand,  
Who've turn'd your back on Satan,  
And join'd the little band;  
I pray you hold out faithful,  
And then your crown is sure,  
You'll reign with Christ your Saviour,  
In bliss for evermore.

HYMN 255. C. M.

**1** **ARISE**, my soul, to Pisgah's height,  
And view the promised land;  
And see by faith the glorious sight,  
Our heritage at hand;  
A land where pure enjoyments dwell,  
And blessings most divine;  
Where saints their highest notes shall swell,  
And in bright glory shine.

**2** There endless springs of pleasure flow  
At my Redeemer's side,  
For all who live in faith below,  
And in their Lord confide;  
Fair Salem's dazzling gates are seen,  
Just o'er the narrow flood;

And fields, adorn'd in living green,  
The residence of God.

3 Oh could I cross rough Jordan's wave,  
No danger would I fear,  
My bark would every tempest brave,  
For oh ! my Shepherd's near,  
To enrich my soul with fresh supplies,  
Of faith and hope, and love ;  
With courage then I'll win the prize,  
And reign with him above.

4 Though death's cold waves compass me  
round,  
And heavy tempests roar ;  
My little bark in safety's found,  
For Jesus guides me o'er :  
Should storms of grief and sorrow blow  
On this devoted breast ;  
My Saviour's love shall guard me through  
To everlasting rest.

5 My conflicts here shall soon be past,  
Where wild distraction reigns,  
Through toils and death, I'll reach at last  
Fair Canaan's happy plains.  
The lamp of life will soon grow pale,  
The spark will soon decay ;  
And then my happy soul shall sail,  
To everlasting day.

#### HYMN 256. P. M.

1 LUKEWARM souls, the foe grows stronger  
See what hosts your camp surround,  
Arm to battle, lag no longer,  
Hark ! the silver trumpets sound,



- Wake, ye sleepers, wake! what mean you?  
Sin besets you round about,  
Up and search, the world's within you,  
Slay, or chase the traitor out.
- 2 What enchants you, sloth or pleasure?  
Pluck right eyes—with right hands part!  
Ask your conscience where's your treasure?  
For be certain there's your heart:  
Give the fawning foe no credit,  
See the bloody flag unfurl'd;  
That base heart, the truth hath said it,  
Loves not God, that loves the world.
- 3 God and mammon! Oh, be wiser,  
Serve them both! it cannot be;  
Ease in warfare, saint and miser,  
These can never well agree:  
Shun the shame of basely falling,  
Cumber'd captives, clogg'd with clay,  
Prove your faith, make sure your calling,  
Wield the sword, and win the day.
- 4 Onward press towards perfection,  
Watch and pray, and all things prove;  
Seek to know your own election,  
Set your heart on things above:  
Shun backsliding, scorn dissembling,  
Lo! salvation's near in view;  
Work it out with fear and trembling,  
'Tis your God that works in you.

## HYMN 257. L. M.

- 1 Young people all, attention give,  
While I address you in God's name;  
You who in sin and folly live,  
Come hear the counsel of a friend.

- I've sought for bliss in glittering toys,  
And ranged the luring scenes of vice ;  
But never knew substantial joys,  
Until I heard my Saviour's voice.
- 2 He spake at once my sins forgiven,  
And wash'd my load of guilt away ;  
He gave me glory, peace, and heaven,  
And thus I found the heavenly way,  
And now with trembling sense I view,  
The billows roll beneath your feet ;  
For death eternal waits for you  
Who slight the force of gospel truth.
- 3 Youth, like the spring, will soon be gone  
By fleeting time or conquering death ;  
Your morning sun may sit at noon,  
And leave you ever in the dark.  
Your sparkling eyes, and blooming cheeks,  
Must wither like the blasted rose ;  
The coffin, earth, and winding sheet,  
Will soon your active limbs inclose.
- 4 Ye heedless ones that wildly stroll,  
The grave will soon become your bed,  
Where silence reigns and vapours roll  
In solemn darkness round your head.  
Your friends will pass the lonesome place,  
And with a sigh move slow along ;  
Still gazing on the spires of grass,  
With which your graves are overgrown.
- 5 Your souls will land in darker realms,  
Where vengeance reigns and billows roar,  
And roll amid the burning flames,  
When thousand thousand years are o'er.

Sunk in the shades of endless night,  
To groan and howl in endless pain,  
And never more behold the light,  
And never, never rise again.

6 Ye blooming youth, this is the state  
Of all who do free grace refuse ;  
And soon with you 't will be too late,  
The way of life in Christ to choose  
'Tome lay your carnal weapons by,  
No longer fight against your God ,  
But with the gospel now comply,  
And heaven shall be your great reward. .

## HYMN 258. P. M.

1 FROM gloomy dejection my thoughts mount  
the sky,  
And realms ever peaceful, transported descry,  
There joys ever blooming, enrapture the soul,  
And rivers of pleasure incessantly roll.

2 There sorrow nor sighing can never infest,  
Nor Satar harrass, nor the wicked molest ;  
But where rest perpetual the weary obtain,  
Their harvest of joy and their infinite gain.

3 Ere long when those shadows shall all be  
withdrawn,  
Extinguish'd before the glad light of the dawn ,  
Which rises to scatter the mourner's sad gloom,  
And bury for ever their woes in the tomb.

4 I too shall inherit the heavenly prize,  
To scenes of bright glory my soul shall arise  
With rapture ineffable join the glad throng,  
And, fill'd with new wonder, unite in the song

5 If such be my portion, why should I complain ?

Why cherish despondence, why sadness retain ?  
Is sorrow then meet for an heir of the skies,  
Who shortly to blessings unbounded shall rise ?

6 No longer I'll murmur, no longer repine,  
But joy 'midst those troubles, since heaven is mine ;

Then deep in oblivion be sunk every fear,  
Be erased from my bosom each trace of despair.

7 How glorious the scheme that grace doth enhance,

Our hopes to enliven, our bliss to advance !  
It fills me with transport, my joys overflow,  
Too big for expression, extatic they grow.

8 Oh aid me, ye angels, its wonders to tell,  
Encompass the theme, in full sympathy dwell ;  
But still it enlarges—no angel can scan,  
The scheme of redemption, the wonderful plan.

#### HYMN 259. C. M.

1 Go forth into the wilderness,  
And preach the word to all ;  
Go tell them of their wretchedness,  
Sustained by the fall.

2 Go fill the world with solemn awe,  
For me who form'd the skies ;  
And tell them how they've broke my law,  
Which makes mine anger rise.

3 Forsake your friends, and brethren too,  
And lean upon my word,  
I then will bear you conqu'ror through,  
And take you home to God.

- 4 Farewell to all my prospects here,  
My Saviour doth command ;  
He bids me preach, and not to fear  
The devil's mighty hand.
- 5 The sword is put into my hand,  
The shoes are on my feet ;  
I now am bound for Canaan's land,  
And never will retreat.
- 6 Go on, ye aged souls, go on  
The good old way above,  
Oh that the Lord would now come down  
And fill us with his love.
- 7 My younger friends, I speak to you,  
Now here's my heart and hand ;  
The good old way let us pursue,  
And keep our Lord's command.

HYMN 260. P. M.

- 1 DEATH shall not destroy my comforts,  
Christ will guide me through the gloom !  
Down he'll send some shining convoy,  
To escort my spirit home.
- 2 Jordan's stream cannot o'erflow me  
While my Saviour 's by my side ;  
Canaan, Canaan, lies before me,  
Soon I'll cross the swelling tide.
- 3 See the happy spirits waiting,  
On the banks beyond the stream  
Sweet responses still repeating  
Jesus, Jesus is their theme.
- See, they beckon, hark ! they call me,  
Sister spirit come away :

- Lo! I come, earth can't detain me;  
Hail! ye realms of endless day.
- 5 World above and crowns of glory,  
Far above yon azure sky;  
Though by faith I now explore you,  
I'll enjoy you soon on high.
- 6 Soon I'll gain a full possession,  
Faith and hope do now increase;  
Love enlarges like the ocean,  
Love, that brightest, sweetest grace
- 7 Swiftly roll, ye lingering hours,  
Seraphs, lend your glitt'ring wings;  
Love absorbs my ransom'd powers,  
Heavenly sounds around me ring.
- 8 Worlds above are bright and glorious,  
All beneath is dark and void;  
Conquest gain'd, I'll shout victorious  
In the presence of my God.
- 9 Smiling angels mingle with me,  
Troops resplendent fill the skies;  
Glory shining all around me,  
While my towering spirit flies.
- 10 Jesus clad in dazzling splendour  
Now my Lord appears in view;  
Brethren, could you see my Jesus,  
You would love and praise him too.

## HYMN 261. P. M.

- 1 VITAL spark of heavenly flame,  
Quit, oh, quit, this mortal frame:  
Trembling, hoping, ling'ring, flying,  
Oh the pain, the bliss of dying!

Cease fond nature, cease thy strife,  
And let me languish into life.

2 Hark ! they whisper . angels say,  
Sister spirit, come away :  
What is this absorbs me quite ?  
Steals my senses, shuts my sight ?  
Drowns ' my spirit, draws my breath ?  
Tell me, my soul, can this be death ?

3 The world recedes : it disappears !  
Heaven opens on my eyes ! my ears  
With sounds seraphic ring !  
Lend, lend your wings ! I mount ! I fly  
Oh grave ! where is thy victory ?  
Oh death ! where is thy sting ?

HYMN 262. C. M.

1 EARLY, my God, without delay,  
I haste to seek thy face ;  
My thirsty spirit faints away,  
Without thy cheering grace

2 So pilgrims on the scorching sand,  
Beneath a burning sky ;  
Long for a cooling stream at hand,  
And they must drink or die.

3 I've seen thy glory and thy power  
Through all thy temple shine ;  
My God, repeat that heavenly hour,  
That vision so divine.

4 Not life itself with all its joys,  
Can my best passions move ;  
Or raise so high my cheerful voice,  
As thy forgiving love.

5 Not all the blessings of a feast,  
Can please my soul so well,  
As when this richer grace I taste,  
And in thy presence dwell.

6 Thus till my last expiring day,  
I'll bless my God and King ;  
Thus will I lift my hands to pray,  
And tune my lips to sing.

## HYMN 263. C. M.

1 THE morning fresh, the sun in east,  
Now gilds the rising day :  
The lark forsakes her downy nest,  
Arise, my soul, and pray.

2 When faith presents the Saviour's death,  
And whispers it is mine ;  
Sweetly my rising hours advance,  
And peaceful they decline.

3 When such my views, the radiant sun  
Sheds a more sprightly ray ;  
All nature smiles, each object charms—  
I'll sing my cares away.

4 Make haste, my days, and reach the goal,  
And bring me home to rest ;  
To the dear centre of my soul,  
My God, my Saviour's breast.

## HYMN 264. P. M.

1 My gracious Redeemer I love,  
His praises aloud I'll proclaim,  
And join with the armies above,  
To shout his adorable name.  
To gaze on his glories divine,  
Shall be my eternal employ ;



- 'To feel them incessantly shine,  
 My boundless, ineffable joy.
- 2 He freely redeem'd with his blood,  
 My soul from the confines of hell,  
 To live on the smiles of my God,  
 And in his sweet presence to dwell:  
 To shine with the angels of light;  
 With saints and with seraphs to sing;  
 To view, with eternal delight,  
 My Jesus, my Saviour, my king.
- 3 Ye palaces, sceptres, and crowns,  
 Your pride with disdain I survey;  
 Your pomps are but shadows and sounds  
 And pass in a moment away:  
 The crown that my Saviour bestows,  
 Yon permanent sun shall outshine;  
 My joy everlasting now flows,  
 My God, my Redeemer, is mine.

## HYMN 230. L. M.

- 1 THOUGH in the outward church below,  
 The wheat and tares together grow;  
 Jesus ere long will weed the crop,  
 And pluck the tares in anger up:  
 For soon the reaping time will come,  
 And angels shout the harvest home.
- 2 Will it relieve their horrors there;  
 To recollect their stations here,  
 How much they heard, how much they knew,  
 How much among the wheat they grew?
- 3 Oh! this will aggravate their case,  
 They perish'd under means of grace;  
 To them the word of life and faith  
 Became an instrument of death.

4 We seem alike when thus we meet,  
Strangers might think we all were wheat ;  
But to the Lord's all searching eyes  
Each heart appears without disguise.

5 The tares are spared for various ends ;  
Some for the sake of praying friends ;  
Others the Lord, against their will,  
Employs his counsels to fulfil.

6 But though they grow so tall and strong  
His plan will not require them long ;  
In harvest when he saves his own,  
The tares shall into hell be thrown.

7 Most awful thought ! and is it so ?  
Must all mankind the harvest know ?  
Is every man a wheat or tare ?  
Me, for that harvest, Lord prepare.

HYMN 266. P. M.

1 PURE and holy is the source,  
Whence thy stream, oh Zion, rose .  
See majestic in its course,  
Regions vast it overflows,  
Fertilizing like the Nile,  
Barren continent and isle.

2 Angel ministers attend—  
On its flow'ry margins meet—  
Heavenly choral anthems blend,  
(Music ravishingly sweet,)  
With a Saviour's voice divine,  
Turning all its floods to wine.

3 Ho, ye thirsty, gather round,  
Drink your everlasting fill !

Hear the gospel tidings sound—  
“*Peace on earth, to men good will!*”  
Yet unbroken is the strain,  
Heard upon the shepherd’s plain.

4 Christ, the Bishop of our souls,  
Open will the channel keep ;  
Free the tide of mercy rolls,  
As the billows of the deep ;  
Broad and copious as the wave,  
In the mission that he gave :

5 “ Every creature go and teach,  
You I send as I am sent,  
Wide ordain’d my word to preach,  
Calling millions to repent—  
This uninterrupted line  
Shall be *endless*—is divine.”

6 Lo the Church of Christ appears  
Fair in lustre as the moon !  
Brighter, from the night of years,  
Than the cloudless sun at noon—  
Terribly she moves along,  
As an army-banner’d throng !

7 Life dispensing as she goes,  
Glory beaming from her face,  
Conqu’ring her rebellious foes,  
By the power of boundless grace—  
By the Spirit’s two edg’d sword—  
Through the might of Christ our Lord.

HYMN 267. P. M.

Ye who know your sins forgiven;  
And are happy in the Lord,

Have you read the gracious promise,  
Which is left upon record:

"I will sprinkle you with water,  
I will cleanse you from all sin,  
Sanctify and make you holy,  
I will dwell and reign within."

2 Though you have much peace and comfort  
Greater things you yet may find,  
Freedom from unholy tempers,  
Freedom from the carnal mind.  
'To procure your perfect freedom,  
Jesus suffer'd, groan'd, and died;  
On the cross the healing fountain  
Gushed from his wounded side.

3 Oh ye tender babes in Jesus,  
Hear your heavenly Father's will,  
Claim your portion, plead his promise,  
And he quickly will fulfil.  
Pray, and the refining fire  
Will come streaming from above,  
Now believe and gain the blessing,  
Nothing less than perfect love.

4 If you have obtain'd this treasure,  
Search and you shall surely find,  
All the Christian marks and graces,  
Planted, growing, in your mind.  
Perfect faith, and perfect patience,  
Perfect lowliness, and then,  
Perfect hope and perfect meekness,  
Perfect love for God and man.

5 But, be sure to gain the witness,  
Which abides both day and night;

This your God has plainly promised,  
This is like a stream of light,  
While you keep the blessed witness,  
All is clear and calm within ;  
God himself assures you by it,  
That your heart is cleansed from sin

6 Be as holy and as happy,  
And as useful here below,  
As it is your Father's pleasure,  
Jesus, only Jesus know.  
Spread, oh spread the holy fire,  
Tell, oh tell what God has done,  
Till the nations are conformed  
To the image of his Son.

7 Witnesses might be produced  
Of this glorious work of love,  
Paul and James, and John and Peter,  
Long before they went above.  
Hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands  
Have, and do and will appear,  
Let me ask the solemn question,  
Has the Lord a witness here ?

8 Wake up, brother, wake up, sister,  
Seek, oh seek this holy state,  
None but holy ones can enter,  
Through the pure celestial gate,  
Can you bear the thought of losing  
All the joys that are above ?  
No, my brother, no, my sister,  
God will perfect you in love.  
May a mighty sound from heaven,  
Suddenly come rushing down,

Cloven tongues like as of fire,  
May they set on all around.  
Oh may every soul be filled  
With the Holy Ghost to day,  
It is coming, it is coming,  
*Oh prepare, prepare the way.*

## HYMN 268. L. M

- 1 I THIRST, but not as once I did,  
The vain delights of earth to share ;  
Thy words, Immanuel, all forbid  
That I should seek my pleasure there.
- 2 It was the sight of thy dear cross  
First wean'd my soul from earthly things,  
And taught me to esteem as dross  
The mirth of fools and pomp of kings.
- 3 I want that grace that springs from thee,  
That quickens all things where it flows ;  
And makes a wretched thorn like me,  
Bloom as the myrtle, or the rose.
- 4 Dear fountain of delight unknown,  
No longer sink below the brim ;  
But overflow and pour me down  
A living and life giving stream.
- 5 For sure, of all the plants that share  
The notice of thy Father's eye,  
None proves less grateful to his care,  
Or yields him a meaner fruit than I.

## ADDITIONAL HYMNS.

---

### HYMN 269. L. M.

1 SINCE I the poet's pen have took,  
And swell'd my notes into a book;  
Let every tongue, by art refined,  
Mingle its softest notes with mine.  
By rule I never learn'd to sing,  
Artless my harmony I bring,  
'To sooth the sorrows of my heart,  
Let every songster bear his part.

#### CHORUS.

In symphony of softest sound,  
A cordial for the deepest wound :  
The sweetest science of the seven,  
That swells the highest notes of heav'n.

2 Music ! thou charmer of my soul,  
Hath led me on by fond control :  
Hath led my mind to joys above,  
Which centres in eternal love.  
'Twas this th' archangel did inspire,  
Our great Redeemer to admire :  
When nature to existence sprung,  
The morning stars together sung.

3 Before those radiant orbs had fell,  
Or our first parents did rebel ;  
Or sin or sorrow had a birth  
In heav'n above, or on this earth :  
Music, thou innocent employ,  
Wast heightened to ecstatic joy.  
In soothing sounds of melting strains,  
Echoed through those heavenly plains.

### HYMN 270. P. M.

1 COME ye that love my Lord and Saviour,  
And like king David I will tell  
The chief of sinners, I've found favour,  
Redem'd by grace from death and hell.

- 2 Far as the east from the west is parted,  
So far my sins bore his dying love :  
From me by faith were separated :  
Blest antepast of the joys above.
- 3 I late a stranger from Jesus wander'd,  
And thought each dang'rous poison good ,  
But He in mercy and love pursued me,  
With cries of his redeeming love.
- 4 But like Bartimeus I was blinded,  
In nature's darkest night conceal'd ;  
But Jesus' kindness remov'd my blindness,  
And then his pard'ning love reveal'd.
- 5 Now I will praise Him while he spares me,  
And with his people sing aloud ;  
Tho' hell oppose me, and sinners mock me,  
With songs of love I'll praise my God.
- 6 By faith I view the heav'nly concert ;  
They sing aloud their Saviour's love :  
Oh ! with desire, my heart 's on fire !  
Fain would I be with Christ above.
- 7 The glorious day is fast approaching,  
When Christ in glorious clouds shall come  
With sounding trumpets, and shouting angels,  
To take his faithful followers home.
- 8 There's Abraham, Isaac, and the prophets,  
And all the seraphs at God's right hand :  
'There saints and angels join in concert,  
Shout as they enter the promis'd land.

## HYMN 271. P. M.

- 1 LIKE a ship, see the church, through the ocean she rolls  
She's freighted with grace, and well mann'd out with souls,  
Mid whirlwinds and tempests she sails through the world,  
While storms and temptations against her are hurl'd.
- 2 She's bound from the world,—through the tempest she  
flies ;  
She mounts o'er the billows.—is bound for the skies :



While Christ stands at the helm no dangers we fear,  
Her Captain and Pilot knows which way to steer.

3 She stops not to anchor in harbours below,  
But o'er life's rough billows her true course doth go ;  
The highlands of heaven she still keeps in view,  
Intends there to anchor, and there land her crew

4 While hell and her legions around her doth roar,  
Like the waves of the ocean which break on the shore .  
She steers her course onward, nor heeds the alarm,  
With Christ in the vessel she smiles at the storm.

5 The ebb-tide of nature which feeds the dead sea,  
And the gulf of confusion together agree  
To hinder her progress, her march to oppose,—  
She spreads forth her canvass and outsails her foes.

6 She's hated by worldlings, despised by fools,  
Who sail the black sea till they shipwreck their souls ;  
She kindly invites them their course to bewail,  
Yet tarries not for them, but spreads the more sail.

7 She is rapidly sailing with strong gales of love,  
And soon will strike soundings on the fair coast above ;  
Make the highlands of heaven, and enter the road,  
And anchor for ever in the kingdom of God.

### HYMN 272. P. M.

1 HAIL ye hosts of seraphs bright,  
I come to join your symphony ;  
For ever here to feel delight,  
In your melodious company.  
My cares have ceased, my pains are o'er,  
I now have reach'd the blissful shore ;  
And floods of light begin to roll,  
And burst upon my ravish'd soul.

#### CHORUS.

O sound his praise ye heav'nly choir,  
Who pluck'd me from the flaming fire

2 Now ye fleeting things of time  
No more your false attraction

Can move this peaceful breast of mine,  
 My joys are everlasting.  
 Long I've withstood the powers of hell,  
 And Jesus was my glorious shield;  
 Now I've got through the wilderness,  
 And glory to my great High-priest.

3 Jesus looks with smiles of love,  
 And angels bid me welcome;  
 The patriarchs and prophets old,  
 Reach forth the hand of friendship.  
 My Christian neighbours here I find,  
 My kindred and my dearest friends.  
 The song of Moses now I join,  
 And heaven and glory—all are mine.

4 Now I see my God and king,  
 With grateful admiration;  
 His ways, his works, his name I'll sing,  
 In flaming adoration.  
 His everlasting beauty shines,  
 Diffusing light and joy sublime,  
 To millions in those happy climes—  
 And heaven and glory all are mine.

5 Through the boundless fields of light,  
 My mind is left to ponder;  
 I sail through seas of glory bright,  
 Oh, glorious scenes of rapture!  
 Angelic notes in highest strains,  
 Are echoed o'er those heav'nly plains  
 The sacred anthems now I join,  
 And heaven and glory ALL ARE MINE.

### HYMN 273. P. M.

1 From Greenland's icy mountains,  
 From India's coral strand,  
 Where Afric's sunny fountains  
 Roll down their golden sand;  
 From many an ancient river,  
 From many a palmy plain,  
 They call us to deliver  
 Their land from error's chain!

2 What though the spicy breezes  
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle,  
Though every prospect pleases,  
And only man is vile :  
In vain with lavish kindness,  
The gifts of God are strown,  
The heathen in his blindness  
Bows down to wood and stone !

3 Can we, whose souls are lighted  
With wisdom from on high,  
Can we to one benighted  
The lamp of life deny ?  
Salvation ! Oh salvation !  
The joyful sound proclaim,  
'Till each remotest nation  
Has learn'd Messiah's name !

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, his story  
And you, ye waters, roll,  
Till, like a sea of glory,  
It spreads from pole to pole ;  
Till o'er our ransom'd nature,  
The Lamb for sinners slain,  
Redeemer, King, Creator,  
In bliss returns to reign !

### HYMN 274. P. M.

1 **BEHOLD** Paul the pris'ner at Felix's bar,  
And from his example we learn not to fear ;  
No doubt all assembled expected to see  
The pris'ner stand trembling the judge's decree

2 But Paul spake of Jesus, and faith in his name ;  
Of righteousness, temperance, and judgment to come !  
The Lord who discerneth the thoughts of the heart,  
Addressed his conscience, and pierc'd like a dart.

3 But Felix lov'd darkness, and hated the light ;  
His deeds they were evil, all works of the night :  
His conscience in trouble sought ease from its pain,—  
He said, of this matter I'll hear thee again.

4 O sinner, proud sinner, in ruin's wide field,  
 You are oft met by Jesus—entreated to yield;  
 When urg'd to repentance, or death must ensue,  
 The Devil persuades you to-morrow will do.

The heart becomes hard, and the conscience is sear'd;  
 Some bait 's then presented by which you 're ensnar'd;  
 Again if exhorted to turn from your ways,  
 You answer, I 'm waiting for God's time and *grace*!

6 Of all hell's devices to lead souls astray,  
 This procrastination the most doth betray.  
 When Jesus says, open and I will come in,  
 The heart says, I cannot, I 'll hear thee *again*.

### HYMN 275. P. M.

1 DROOPING souls, no longer grieve,  
 Heaven is propitious;  
 If on Christ you can believe,  
 You shall find him precious.  
 Jesus he is passing by,  
 Calls the mourners to him;  
 He has died for you and I,  
 Now look up and view him.

2 From his hands, his feet, his side,  
 Runs the healing lotion;  
 See the consolating tide;  
 Boundless as the ocean!  
 See the living current move,  
 For the sick and dying;  
 Now resolve to gain his love,  
 Or to perish crying.

3 Grace's store is always free;  
 Drooping souls to gladden,  
 Jesus calls, "come unto me,  
 Weary, heavy laden;  
 Though your sins like mountains high,  
 Rise, and reach to heaven;  
 Soon as you on me rely,  
 All shall be forgiven "

4 Now methinks I hear one say,  
 "I will go and prove him,  
 If he takes my guilt away,  
 Surely I shall love him ;  
 Yes, I see the Father smile,  
 Smiling moves my burden ;  
 All is grace, for I am vile,  
 Yet he seals my pardon

5 "Streaming mercy how it rolls !  
 Now I know I feel it ;  
 Half has never yet been told,  
 Still I want to tell it ;  
 Jesus' blood has heal'd my wound,  
 O ! the wond'rous story.  
 I was lost, but now I'm found,  
 Glory, glory, glory.

6 "Glory to my Saviour's name !  
 Saints, I know you love him ;  
 Sinners you may do the same,  
 Only come and prove him ;  
 Hasten to a Saviour's blood,  
 Feel it and declare it :  
 Oh ! that I could sing so loud,  
 All the world could hear it.

7 "If no greater joys are known,  
 In the upper region,  
 I will try to travel on,  
 By this pure religion ;  
 Heaven now and heaven then,  
 Glory here and yonder,  
 Brightest seraphs shout amen !  
 While the angels wonder !"

## HYMN 276. C. M.

1 Ye happy souls, whose peaceful minds  
 Are free from pain and fear,  
 Ye objects which kind Heav'n designs,  
 To make its constant care :

To you I'll vent my mournful sighs,  
 Press'd by my dismal fate;  
 O! can you with me sympathize,  
 While I my case relate?

2 I once was happy in the Lord,  
 My soul was in a flame;  
 I did delight to hear his word,  
 And praise his holy name.  
 His children were my heart's delight.  
 I lov'd their company—  
 I liv'd by faith, both day and night,  
 That Jesus died for me.

3 But wo is me, those joys are past,  
 Those blissful scenes are o'er;  
 I'm like a city quite laid waste,  
 To be rebuilt no more.  
 In vain I cry, in vain I mourn,  
 In vain I seek for rest;  
 I fear the dove will ne'er return,  
 To my poor, troubled breast.

4 Alas! alas! where shall I go,  
 Jesus from me has gone;  
 A child of sorrow, grief, and wo,  
 For evermore undone.  
 The gospel too, is hid from me,  
 Though often I do hear  
 The law denounces death on me,  
 And thunders out despair.

5 My hope is fled, and faith I've none,  
 God's word I cannot bear:  
 My sense and reason almost gone,  
 Fill'd with tormenting fear:  
 What next to do I cannot tell,  
 So keen my sorrows are—  
 Without relief I sink to hell,  
 To howl in long despair.

6 The Devil waiting me around,  
 To make my soul a prey;

I wait to hear the trumpet sound,  
Take, take the wretch away.  
I linger, pine, I groan and sigh,  
Sleep now has left mine eyes ;  
And ghastly death seems drawing nigh,  
And that without disguise.

O ! that I was some bird or beast,  
Was I a stork or owl,  
Some lofty tree should bear my nest,  
Or through the desert prowl.  
But I have an immortal soul,  
Within this house of clay,  
That either must with devils howl,  
Or dwell in endless day.

8 One ev'ning pensive as I lay  
Alone upon the ground,  
As I to God began to pray,  
A light shone all around.  
These words with pow'r went through my heart,  
I've come to set you free ;  
Death, hell, nor grave shall never part  
My Love (my Son) from thee.

9 My dungeon shook, my chains flew off,  
Glory to God, I cried :  
My soul was filled, I cried enough,  
For me the Saviour died.  
The winter 's past, the rain is gone,  
Sweet flowers do appear ;  
The morning 's brought a glorious sun,  
That 's banished every fear.

10 Hail, brightest Prince, eternal Lord,  
That left the blazing throne ;  
Eternal truth attends thy word ;  
Thou art the Father's Son.  
When on the brink of hell I lay,  
Enclos'd in blackest night,  
Thou, Lord, didst hear the sinner pray,  
And brought my soul to light.

11 All you that's groaning in your chains,  
 Without one spark of hope,  
 Tho' inexpressible your pains,  
 O! still be looking up.  
 The winds may blow, and storms arise  
 A dark and gloomy night;  
 The morning sun will clear the skies,  
 With sweet prevailing light.

### HYMN 277. P. M.

1 HARK, brethren, don't you hear the sound!  
 The martial trumpets now are blowing;  
 Men in orders list'ning round,  
 And soldiers to the standards flowing.  
 Bounty offer'd joy and peace—  
 To every soldier this is given;  
 When from toils of war they cease,  
 A mansion bright prepar'd in heaven.

2 Those who long in debt have laid,  
 And felt the hand of dire oppression,  
 All their debts are freely paid,  
 And they endow'd with large possessions—  
 Those who 're sick or blind or lame,  
 Their maladies are also heal'd;  
 Outlaw'd rebels when they come,  
 Receive a pardon freely seal'd.

3 The battle is not to the strong,  
 The burden 's on our Captain's shoulder;  
 None so aged or so young,  
 But he may list and be a soldier.  
 Those who cannot fight or fly,  
 Beneath his banner find protection;  
 None who on his name rely,  
 Shall be reſcu'd to base subjection.

4 You need not fear, the cause is good;  
 Come, who will to the crown aspire!  
 In this cause the martyrs bled,  
 Or shouted vict'ry in the fire.  
 In this cause let's follow on,  
 And soon we'll tell the pleasing story.



How by faith we gain'd the crown,  
And fought our way to life and glory.

5 The battle, brethren, is begun;  
Behold the army now in motion!  
Some by faith behold the crown,  
And almost grasp their future portion.  
Hark! the victors singing loud,  
Emanuel's chariot wheels are rumbling:  
Mourners weeping through the crowd,  
And Satan's kingdom down is tumbling.

6 Hark! ye rebels, come and list,  
The officers are now recruiting;  
Why will you in sin persist,  
Or spend your time in vain disputing?  
All your cavil sure is vain,  
For if you do not sue for favour,  
Down you'll sink to endless pain,  
To bear the wrath of God for ever.

### HYMN 2<sup>ND</sup> S. P. M.

1 PRECIOUS soul, while Jesus calls thee,  
Rise and follow his command;  
Rise and leave your sin and folly;  
Flee to Christ, the sinners friend.  
Hear his heralds loudly sounding  
Free salvation in his name—  
Pard'ning grace and love abounding,  
Through the merits of the Lamb.

2 See the vernal bloom appearing!  
Heavenly spring is drawing near;  
Carnal souls the tidings hearing;  
On them fruits of grace appear!  
Some, who bold in persecution,  
Once despis'd a Saviour's blood,  
Now through grace obtain salvation—  
Love and praise a pard'ning God

3 Gentle breezes fan the garden;  
Lo! the spices sweetly flow;

Old professors almost harden'd,  
Precious fruits of grace do show.  
Every pow'r is in exertion  
To extol the Saviour's name;  
Almost like a new conversion,  
Love has set their hearts on flame.

4 Jarring discord, disputation,  
Hide their black, detested face:  
Love without dissimulation  
Marks the subjects of free grace.  
Now for forms no more contending,  
Love and peace alone we see;  
Precious souls in Jesus blending,  
Join in love and sympathy.

5 Sinners through the camp are falling,  
Deep distress their souls pervade;  
Wond'ring why they are not rolling  
In the dark, infernal shade.  
Grace and mercy long neglected,  
Now they ardently implore:  
In an hour when least expected,  
Jesus bids them weep no more.

6 Hear them then their God extolling,  
Tell the wonders he has done!  
While they rise, see others falling!  
Light into their hearts hath shone  
Prayer, and praise, and exhortation,  
Blend in one perpetual sound:  
Music sweet beyond expression,  
To rejoicing saints around.

7 Some, alas, are still despising,  
Though professing Jesus' name!  
Envy in their hearts is raising,  
Fain they'd quench the holy flame  
Give them, Lord, a full possession,  
Give them, Lord, a lot of love!  
By glorious new creation,  
Fit them for the realms above

HYMN 279. P. M.

1 HARK! the jubilee is sounding  
 O! the joyful news is come!  
 Free salvation is proclaimed  
 In and through God's only Son.  
 Now we have an invitation  
 To the meek and lowly Lamb:  
 Glory, honour, and salvation,—  
 Christ the Lord is come to reign.

2 Come, dear friends, and do n't neglect it,  
 Come to Jesus in your prime;  
 Great salvation—do n't reject it,  
 O! receive it—now's your time;  
 Now the Saviour is beginning  
 To revive his work again:  
 Glory, honour, &c.

3 Now let each one cease from sinning,  
 Come and follow Christ, the way;  
 We shall all receive a blessing,  
 If from Him we do not stray;  
 Golden moments we've neglected,  
 O! the time we've spent in vain!  
 Glory, honour, &c.

4 Come, let's run our race with patience,  
 Looking unto Christ the Lord,  
 Who doth live and reign for ever,  
 With his father, and our God;  
 He is worthy to be praised,  
 He is our exalted king  
 Glory, honour, &c.

5 Come, dear children, praise your Jesus,  
 Praise Him, praise Him evermore:  
 May His great love now constrain us,  
 His greater Name for to adore:  
 O! then let us join together,  
 Crowns of glory to obtain.  
 Glory, honour, &c

## HYMN 280. P. M.

1 Ye soldiers of Jesus, pray stand at your arms,  
Prepare for the battle, the gospel alarms ;  
The trumpets are sounding, come, soldiers, and see,  
The standard and colours of sweet liberty.

2 Though Satan's black trumpet is sounding so near,  
Take courage, brave soldiers, his armies we dare :  
In the strength of King Jesus we dare him to fight,  
We'll put his black armies of aliens to flight.

3 In the mount of salvation, in Christ's armory,  
There's swords, shields, and breastplates, and helmets  
for thee ;  
Be not faint-hearted, though he roars like a flood,  
He'll not stand before the bright armies of God.

4 To battle, to battle, the trumpets do sound,  
The watchmen are crying fair Zion around ;  
The signal for vict'ry ; hark ! hark ! from the skies,  
Shout, shout, ye brave armies loud the watchmen cries.

5 As the great Goliah—Apollyon shall fall ;  
With the sword of the spirit we'll conquer them all ,  
We'll leave no opposer alive in the field :  
By the strength of Jehovah we'll force them to yield.

6 Through Jesus our wisdom we'll baffle his rage,  
My heart beats for conquest ; come, soldiers, engage ;  
The trumpets are sounding, the armies appear,  
We'll not leave one standing from front to the rear

7 King Jesus a riding the white horse before,  
The watchmen close after, the trumpets do roar ;  
Some shouting, some singing, salvation they cry,  
In the strength of King Jesus, all hell we defy.

8 Fair Zion's a shouting to her conquering King,  
Salvation to Jesus the armies do sing ;  
Apollyon we've conquer'd and sunk in the flood,  
Who, who can withstand the bright armies of God ?

9 Behold all the armies are now marching home ;  
God's trumpet is sounding, and bids them to come ;

All Zion's fair armies together do meet,  
And lay down their armour at Jesus's feet

10 The angelic army with Zion combines,  
In robes of bright glory eternally shines,  
All shouting and singing on Canaan's bright shore,  
Where wars and commotions can reach us no more.

11 Cheer up, ye dear pilgrims, the time's drawing nigh,  
When we shall meet Jesus' bright host in the sky;  
Our friends and relations in Jesus so dear,  
Both preachers and people, shall then meet us there.

12 We'll join the bright harpers in anthems divine,  
Whose crowns with bright diamonds the sun shall out  
shine;  
To the praise of King Jesus we'll tune our harp then,  
Salvation and glory to Jesus, Amen.

### HYMN 281. P. M.

1 HARK, brethren dear, the Lord is near—  
We hear his children's voices;  
Sweet streams of love flow from above;  
Hear how their souls rejoice!  
Their Saviour's come, their hearts make room,  
Their souls are all on fire;  
The sacred flame removes all shame,  
While they their Lord admire.

2 The glorious sound rings all around;  
The babes in Christ are praising;  
Conviction deep makes mourners weep—  
Hark! how the shout is raising.  
What music this? 'Tis more than bliss  
To each sincere beholder;  
With holy fear we stand and hear,  
And in the cause grow bolder.

3 Like times of old, it can't be told,  
The noise of joy from weeping;  
The Lord has pass'd, a look has cast  
On sinners who were sleeping

Hell trembles now—her pillars bow :  
Let Christians be engaged !  
For Satan's near—his friends appear ;  
See how they are engaged !

4 To formal souls that are dead and cold,  
This seems like a delusion :  
And thus they say, How can we pray  
Amid this sore confusion ?  
They stand and gaze in deep amaze ;  
Unto this work they're strangers :  
The reas'ning fiend draws off their mind,  
And hides from them their danger.

5 Will you oppose and weaken those  
Who are but young professors ?  
Think on the days when you could praise,  
When first you were possessors.  
You've lost your love ; you plainly prove  
You've neither life nor power ;  
Or else those cries which pierce the skies,  
Could not your peace devour.

6 But lift your mind—the Lord is kind ;  
Let prayer ascend to heaven :  
May Christ in love come from above,  
And speak your sins forgiven.  
You've turn'd aside and wander'd wide,  
O ! may you be reclaimed :  
And cease t' oppose the work of those,  
Whose souls with love inflamed.

7 Sinners, alarm'd, lay down your arms,  
And cease from persecution :  
Saints, watch and pray, both night and day,  
And guard against delusion.  
Mourners, arise, lift up your eyes,  
And struggle for the blessing :  
Backsliders, turn, or you must burn  
In torments never ceasing.

## HYMN 282. P. M.

1 I AM on my way to heaven;  
My sins are all forgiven;  
How thankful, thankful, thankful am I;  
Down from the holy city,  
The Lord did look in pity,  
And mercy, mercy, he sent from the sky,  
My burthen for to lighten,  
My evidence to brighten,  
And to reveal his love to me,  
And thus my joys to heighten:  
Should earth and hell against me join,  
My soul they cannot frighten,  
For Jesus, Jesus, I find him my friend.

2 O! what a loving Saviour!  
How ready to show favour,  
To sinners, like me, who have stray'd from their God  
I, like a wretched scoffer,  
Refused every offer,  
But still he pursu'd with the cries of his blood.  
The law it did arrest me,  
My nature it oppress'd me,  
And all the sins that I had done,  
They sorely did distress me:  
But when the good Physician came,  
He heal'd my soul and blessed me;  
Then Jesus, Jesus, I found, was my friend.

3 Not all this world's gay pleasure  
Affords such lasting treasure,  
As Jesus' love when we feel it to flow;  
Until our body's risen,  
We'll fear no bonds or prison,  
For Jesus looks down and he guards us below;  
Our Jesus he doth arm us,  
His spirit it doth warm us.  
And if to Jesus we prove true  
No enemy can harm us;  
Should death invade our mortal frame,  
This never can alarm us,  
For Jesus, Jesus, we find him our friend

4 I am happy now in seeing  
So many sinners fleeing  
To Jesus whose ways are all pleasure and peace,  
Alone I shall not travel,  
In spite of men or devil,  
For daily I see their numbers increasing,  
And Jesus is now pleading,  
His spirit's interceding,  
His ministers are going to preach,  
His kingdom they are spreading;  
They cry to all, both great and small,  
Come, sinners, to the wedding,  
For Jesus, Jesus is our dearest friend.

## HYMN 283. P. M.

1 What sound is this salutes my ear  
Methinks it's Jubal's trumps I hear,  
Long look'd for, now is come—  
It shakes the heavens, earth, and sea.  
Proclaims the year of Jubilee;  
Return, ye exiles, home

2 Behold the new Jerusalem,  
Illuminated by the Lamb,  
In glory doth appear—  
Fair Zion rising from the tombs,  
To meet the bridegroom now he comes,  
And hails the Jubile year.

3 King Jesus takes her in his arms;  
Transported with his lovely charms,  
She thus begins to sing—  
"The howling winter's gone and past,  
The smiling season's come at last;  
Behold the rosy spring."

4 As lark and linnet gladly sing,  
While hills and valleys round them ring,  
'Scap'd from the fowler's snare;  
One thousand years she here shall dwell,  
And sing while Satan's chain'd in hell,  
Which ends the Jubile year.



5 The dragon is let loose once more,  
All round the earth his trumpets roar  
And is for war again—  
But he that sits upon the throne,  
Drives Satan and his armies down  
To plough the fiery main.

6 The seventh trumpet we shall hear;  
The great white throne shall then appear,  
Ten thousand angels round.  
Jehovah turns the moon to blood,  
Blows out the sun, consumes the flood,  
And burns the solid ground.

7 Arise, ye nations, and come forth,  
From east and west, from south and north,  
Behold the Judge is come.  
What horror strikes each guilty breast,  
Compell'd to stand the solemn test,  
And hear their final doorn.

8 Depart, ye cursed, down to hell!  
With howling fiends for ever dwell!  
No more to see my face.  
My gospel calls you have withstood,  
And trampled on my precious blood,  
And laugh'd at offer'd grace.

9 See parents and their children part.  
Some shout for joy—some bleed at heart,  
Never to meet again.  
In fiery chariots Zion flies,  
And quickly gains the upper skies  
On Canaan's dazzling plain.

10 My soul is struggling to be there;  
I long to rise and wing the air,  
To trace the heav'nly road.  
Adieu, adieu, all earthly things:  
O! that I had some angel's wings,  
I'd quickly see my God.

## HYMN 284. L. M.

1 YE saints of God, come hear me tell  
The wonders of Immanuel ;  
How He doth send his truth abroad,  
To bring lost sinners home to God.  
He sends his word of power divino,  
And searches out the inmost mind ,  
Exposes sin most clear to view,  
And tells the sinner what to do ;  
Namely, repent, and turn to God,  
And thereby shun his vengeful rod.

2 I was much plagu'd with outward sin  
But more with that which dwelt within,  
Which always barr'd my Saviour out,  
And kept me in distress and doubt ;  
But all my sins are driven away  
By the pure Lght of gospel day ;  
It shines so clear, I must believe  
That I do in my Saviour live  
A life of love, a heaven below ;  
I've not a doubt, I feel it so.

3 Come, brethren, and rejoice with me,  
For Jesus Christ has made me free  
From that which did defile my heart,  
And made me from my God depart.  
When I by faith embraced him,  
He fill'd my soul up to the brim  
With streams of joy and love divine,  
Which proves the promises are mine ;  
What holy joy, what heavenly bliss,  
To feast upon his promises.

4 Come, brethren dear, whose joys abound,  
To hear the glorious gospel sound ;  
Cheer up your hearts, in faith believe  
And glory soon you shall receive :  
Although your race is not yet run,  
You feel that heaven is now begun .  
Then let us raise a holy song,  
And praise Him as we pass along  
To joys above where we shall be  
Happy through all eternity.

HYMN 285. P. M.

1 ON the high cliffs of Jordan with pleasure I stand,  
And view in bright prospect the fair promised land ;  
The land where the ransomed with singing shall come,  
To dwell in the kingdom prepared as their *home*.

There rivers most peaceful eternally glide,  
And groves, rich with verdure, grow up by their side ;  
There hosts of bright spirits angelic become,  
In that heavenly kingdom of glory, their *home*.

3 'Tis there all the nations redeemed by the Lamb,  
In circles most lovely his praises proclaim :  
Through scenes of affliction those worthies have come,  
To rest in the kingdom of glory, their *home*.

4 All over those peaceful, delectable plains,  
The Lord our Redeemer triumphantly reigns ;  
His sceptre of empire with grandeur resumes,  
And kindly he welcomes his followers home.

5 How happy those beautiful realms of repose,  
Whence splendid and pure immortality rose ;  
The regions ambrosial in infinite bloom,  
"The kingdom of heaven," the Christian's *home*.

6 The pleasures of glory, O when shall I share,  
And crowns of celestial felicity wear ?  
Those landscapes to range undisturb'd with a sigh,  
The *home* of my *fathers*, God's *palace* on high. [J. R.

HYMN 286. P. M.

1 How painfully pleasing the fond recollection,  
Of youthful connexions and innocent joy ;  
When bless'd with parental advice and affection.  
Surrounded with mercy and peace from on high  
I still view the chairs of my father and mother,  
The seats of their offspring as ranged on each hand,  
And that richest of books, which excels every other.  
The family Bib' that lay on the stand.

CHORUS.

The old fashioned Bible, the dear blessed Bible .  
The family Bible that lay on the stand

- 2 The Bible, the volume of God's inspiration,  
At morn and at evening could yield us delight ;  
While the prayer of our sire was a sweet invocation  
For mercy by day and for safety at night.  
Our hymns of thanksgiving, with harmony swelling,  
All warm from the hearts of the family band,  
Half rais'd us from earth to that rapturous dwelling  
Described in the Bible that lay on the stand. [S. D. P
- 3 Blest Bible ! the light and the guide of the stranger,  
With thee I seem circled by parents and friends ;  
Thy kind admonitions shall guard me from danger,  
On thee my last lingering hope now depends !  
Hope wakens to vigour, and brightens to glory,  
I'll hasten and flee to the promised land,  
For refuge lay hold on the hope set before me,  
Reveal'd in the Bible that lay on the stand. [S. I
- 4 Though age and misfortune press hard on my feelings,  
I'll fly to the Bible, and trust in the Lord ;  
Though darkness should cover his merciful dealings,  
My soul is still cheered by his heavenly word.  
And now from things earthly my soul is removing,  
I soon shall shout glory with heaven's bright band ;  
In raptures of joy be for ever adoring  
The God of the Bible that lay on the stand ! [A. S.
- 5 My parents, though dear, are safe landed in glory,  
Escaped to the mansions of heavenly rest ;  
Where seraphs and angels repeat the glad story  
Of Jesus's mercy to sinners confess'd :  
They range the bless'd fields on the banks of the river  
Surveying the breadth of Emmanuel's land ;  
They love him and praise him for ever and ever,  
For giving the Bible that lay on the stand. [G. C.

## HYMN 287. C. M.

- 1 THERE is a stream which issues forth  
From God's eternal throne.  
And from the Lamb, a living stream,  
Clear as the crystal stone !  
This stream doth water paradise,  
It makes the angels sing,  
One cordial drop revives my heart,  
Hence all my joys do spring.

3 Early hasten to the tomb,  
 Where they laid his breathless clay  
 All is solitude and gloom,—  
 Who hath taken him away?  
 Christ is risen; he meets our eyes;  
 Saviour, teach us so to rise.

### HYMN 291. C. M.

1 FROM Calvary a cry was heard,  
 A long reiterated cry:  
 My Saviour! every mournful word  
 Bespeaks thy soul's deep agony.

2 A horror of deep darkness fell  
 On thee, the Immaculate, the Just;  
 The congregated hosts of hell  
 Combined to shake thy firmament.

3 The scourge, the thorns, the deep disgrace,  
 These thou could'st bear, and not repine;  
 But when Jehovah veil'd his face,  
 Unutterable pangs were thine.

4 Let the dumb world her silence break;  
 Let pealing anthems rend the sky;  
 Awake, my sluggish soul, awake!  
 He died, that we may never die!

5 Lord, on thy cross fix my eye;  
 If e'er I slight its pure control,  
 O let that dying, piercing cry  
 Melt and reclaim my wandering soul

### HYMN 292. P. M.

1 WHEN on Sinai's top I see  
 God descend in majesty,  
 To proclaim his holy law,  
 All my spirit sinks with awe.

2 When in ecstasy sublime,  
 Tabor's glorious steep I climb,  
 At the too transporting light,  
 Darkness rushes o'er my sight.

3 When on Calvary I rest,  
 God, in flesh made manifest,  
 Shines in my Redeemer's face,  
 Full of beauty, truth, and grace.

4 Here I would for ever stay,  
 Weep, and gaze my soul away ;  
 Thou art heav'n on earth to me,  
 Lovely, mournful Calvary !

### HYMN 294. C. M.

1 BLESSED be thy name for ever,  
 Thou of life the guard and giver ;  
 Thou canst guard thy creatures sleeping,  
 Heal the heart long broke with weeping.  
 God of stillness and of motion,  
 Of the desert and the ocean,  
 Of the mountain, rock, and river,  
 Blessed be thy name for ever.

2 Thou who slumberest not, nor sleepest  
 Blest are they thou kindly keepest ;  
 God of evening's parting ray,  
 Of midnight's gloom, and dawning day,  
 That rises from the azure sea,  
 Like breathings of eternity ;  
 God of life ! that fade shall never,  
 Blessed be thy name for ever !

### HYMN 295. P. M.

1 MY God thy boundless love we praise  
 How bright on high its glories blaze—  
 How sweetly bloom below .  
 It streams from thy eternal throne ,  
 Through heaven its joys for ever run,  
 And o'er the earth they flow

2 'Tis love that gilds the vernal ray—  
 Adorns the flow'ry robe of May—  
 Perfumes the breathing gale :  
 'Tis love that loads the plenteous plain,  
 With blushing fruits and golden grain,  
 And smiles o'er every vale.

Lord, what is man? extremes how wide .....

Lukewarm souls, the foe grows stronger.....

Man, at his first creation, in Eden God did place ....

Mercy! oh thou Son of David.....

My brethren, from my heart beloved.....

My Captain sounds th' alarm of war.....

My days, my weeks, my months, my years .....

My gracious Redeemer I love .....

My Spouse! in whose presence I live.....

My soul doth in Jesus rejoice .....

My soul, on wings of ardour rise.....

Nay, I cannot let thee go .....

Now in a song of grateful praise .....

Oft as the leper's case I read .....

Oh for a breeze of heavenly love.....

Oh how I have long'd for the coming of God .....

Oh how sweet it is to me .....

Oh Jesus, my Saviour, to thee I submit .....

Oh Jesus, my Saviour! I know thou art mine .....

Oh Jesus, the donor of all we enjoy .....

Oh Lord, my best desire fulfil .....

Oh that I had some humble place.....

Oh thou in whose presence my soul takes delight ...

Oh thou, by long experience tried .....

Oh when shall I see Jesus .....

Oh where are the men with virtue endow'd .....

Oh who will come and go with me .....

Oh why should unbelief .....

Oh wondrous love of Jesus .....

On the brink of fiery ruin.....

Once more the cheering beams of day .....

One night, as I lay musing.....

Our Lord is risen from the dead.....

Our souls by love together knit.....

People of the living God.....

Poor sinners! little do they think .....

Precious soul, while Jesus calls thee .....

Prepare a thankful song.....

	Page
Press'd my soul with future prospect.....	242
Pure and holy is the source .....	306
Rejoice, my friends, the Lord is King.....	117
Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings .....	140
Salvation to Jesus, he's Zion's bright King.....	99
Salvation! what a glorious plan.....	121
Saviour, I do feel thy merit .....	79
Saviour, visit thy plantation.....	51
Saw ye my Saviour! saw ye my Saviour .....	45
See th' eternal Judge descending.....	248
See the gloomy gath'ring cloud .....	147
See how the Scriptures are fulfilling.....	14
Show me the souls to doubt exposed.....	68
Since I the poet's pen have took .....	311
Sinner, hear the Saviour's call.....	8
Sinner, art thou still secure .....	9
Sitting by the streams that glide.....	202
Sometimes a light surprises .....	274
Stop, poor sinner! stop and think .....	5
Stretch'd on the cross, the Saviour dies .....	36
Sweet rivers of redeeming love .....	172
Tempted, tossed, troubled spirit .....	170
The voice of free grace .....	126
The trump of the gospel resounds through the land..	143
The sacred ties of friendship.....	205
The glorious day is drawing nigh .....	167
The billows swell, the winds are high .....	157
The Lord himself, the mighty Lord.....	159
The Lord my shepherd is .....	151
The Lord is the fountain of goodness and love.....	104
The Lord into his garden's come.....	105
The trumpet of God.....	273
The final trump we soon shall hear.....	244
The Christians of old, united in one .....	212
The day is past and gone .....	280
The great Redeemer rose .....	286
The morning fresh, the sun in east .....	304
Thee we adore, Eternal Word.....	44
There was a man in ancient times .....	12



16. 11. 20  
Gra. 11. 20

